

Project Report on Nepal Handicraft Online Market



Lizan Bajracharya

NCC id: 00174404

Computing Project

Level 5 Diploma in Computing

Softwarica College of IT & E-commerce

29th July 2019

Abstract

The project Nepal Handicraft Online Market for booking and buying handicraft goods that are found in Nepal is a client server architectural model containing proper user interactions. The market for handicraft good were only available for by visiting the particular store to find the goods which was kind of tedious job. This system creates an online market for the handicraft good to reduce the tedious job.

The full functional website is developed using php with the help of Laravel Framework. The main aim to develop this system is to increase the market for the handicraft products that are found in Nepal. This system helps people to easily find the handicraft good that they are looking for without having to search here and there for the good. This website acts as a medium to help get the required good from the market without any problem. This system also has an online payment system allowing payment of the good. This system is developed to provide user a sustainable market to sell their own goods which they are made.

There already many handicrafts online market but in those system the good are all provided by the admin but in this system, user is allowed to add their good by themselves and also add their company for other people to know about them. This system is fully dynamic where admin has right to add product category and manage the user whereas user can add, delete, update the product they have made and also buy other product listed in the website with an availability of bill generation.

Acknowledgement

It brings me great pleasure for the opportunity to complete and submit my project on ‘Nepal Handicraft Online Market’ which took a lot of patience to complete. I would like to thank my friend and teacher for the guidance and support.

For the completion of this project, I would like to express my gratitude to Mr. Sudeep Lal Bajimaya sir who is our module teacher as well as the module leader to provide helps to complete this project and diligently supervised my project and providing guidelines for analysis, design and documentation methods.

I would also like to express my gratitude to my friends and colleagues who helps me to provide references regarding various topic for completion of this project.

I would also like to express my gratitude to my friend Keeran Magar, Ashish Dongol and Prashant Shrestha who provided me references link for the implementation part of this project.

I would also like to express my gratitude to my parent who always supported me to do what I can do best.

Lizan Bajracharya

Batch 22A L5DC

Softwarica College of IT and E-commerce

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Abstract..... | 1 |
| Acknowledgement | 3 |
| Table of Figures..... | 7 |
| Chapter 1: Introduction | 9 |
| Chapter 1.1: Project Introduction | 9 |
| Chapter 1.2: Background and Justification | 9 |
| Chapter 1.3: Overview of project..... | 9 |
| Chapter 1.4: Aims of the project..... | 9 |
| Chapter 1.5: Objectives of the project..... | 10 |
| Chapter 2: Analysis..... | 10 |
| Chapter 2.1: Introduction to Analysis | 10 |
| Chapter 2.2: Analysis Methodology..... | 11 |
| Chapter 2.3: Feasibility Study | 13 |
| Chapter 2.4: SRS (Software Requirement Specification) | 14 |
| Chapter 2.4.1: Functional Requirements..... | 14 |
| Chapter 2.4.2: Non-Functional Requirements | 15 |
| Chapter 2.4.3: MoSCoW Prioritization..... | 16 |
| Chapter 2.4.4: Hardware software Specification..... | 18 |
| Chapter 2.5: Use Case Diagram | 18 |
| Chapter 2.6: NLA (Natural Language Analysis) | 24 |
| Chapter 2.7: Initial Class Diagram | 25 |
| Chapter 3- Design..... | 26 |
| Chapter 3.1- Introduction to design | 26 |
| Chapter 3.2- Structural Design/ Model..... | 26 |
| Chapter 3.2.1- Final Class Diagram | 26 |
| Chapter 3.3- Behavioral Model..... | 28 |
| Chapter 3.3.1- Activity Diagram..... | 28 |
| Chapter 3.3.2- Sequence Diagram | 33 |
| Chapter 3.4- Database Model..... | 40 |
| Chapter 3.4.1- Data Dictionary | 40 |
| Chapter 3.4.2- ER Diagram..... | 41 |
| Chapter 3.5- Architectural Model | 42 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Chapter 3.6- UI Modeling..... | 43 |
| Chapter 3.6.1- Prototyping | 43 |
| Chapter-4 Implementation | 54 |
| Chapter-5 Testing..... | 55 |
| Unit Testing..... | 55 |
| Black Box Testing | 63 |
| Chapter 6: Other Project Issues | 76 |
| Chapter 6.1: Limitation of the project | 76 |
| Chapter 6.2: Future works | 76 |
| Chapter 6.3: Risk Management | 76 |
| Chapter 6.4: Configuration Management..... | 78 |
| Chapter 6.5: User Manual..... | 85 |
| Conclusion..... | 86 |
| References and Bibliography | 87 |
| Appendix | 88 |
| Register controller | 95 |
| Admin Profile Controller | 97 |
| Book buy controller..... | 100 |
| Bought Controller..... | 104 |
| Buy Controller | 106 |
| Category controller..... | 110 |
| Category view Controller | 113 |
| Company view controller..... | 115 |
| Company controller | 116 |
| Dashboard user controller | 119 |
| Help view Controller | 120 |
| Admin Dashboard Controller..... | 121 |
| Login custom controller | 122 |
| Print Controller | 123 |
| Product Controller | 124 |
| Requested Controller..... | 128 |
| Review Controller | 130 |
| Total Transaction Controller | 132 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Transaction controller..... | 133 |
| User management Controller | 136 |
| User profile Controller | 139 |
| Welcome Controller..... | 140 |
| All Models | 141 |
| Admin View..... | 149 |
| Auth View..... | 160 |
| User view | 164 |
| Book view..... | 182 |
| Booked buy view..... | 188 |
| Product View..... | 193 |
| Company View | 199 |
| Flash Message | 204 |
| Help View | 206 |
| Show Product View..... | 211 |
| Welcome view (index page)..... | 216 |
| Routes | 222 |
| Database Create query | 224 |

Table of Figures

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1: Data Flow Diagram for User..... | 12 |
| Figure 2: Use Case Diagram of Nepal Handicraft Online Market..... | 19 |
| Figure 3: Product Entry/ Delete/ Update/ View | 20 |
| Figure 4: Profile Management | 21 |
| Figure 5: User Management | 22 |
| Figure 6: Initial Class Diagram for Nepal Handicraft Online Market..... | 25 |
| Figure 7: Final Class Diagram | 27 |
| Figure 8: Admin Activity Diagram | 30 |
| Figure 9: Seller Activity Diagram..... | 31 |
| Figure 10: Buyer Activity Diagram | 32 |
| Figure 11: Login and registration Sequence | 36 |
| Figure 12: Admin Sequence | 37 |
| Figure 13: User Sequence | 38 |
| Figure 14: Buyer Sequence | 39 |
| Figure 15: Data Dictionary | 40 |
| Figure 16: ER diagram | 41 |
| Figure 17: Main Page | 43 |
| Figure 18: Admin Profile page..... | 44 |
| Figure 19: Login Page | 44 |
| Figure 20: Registration Page | 45 |
| Figure 21: Dashboard..... | 45 |
| Figure 22: Profile Update page | 46 |
| Figure 23: Category Add page..... | 46 |
| Figure 24: Manage User form | 47 |
| Figure 25: Admin Transaction form | 47 |
| Figure 26: User transaction form | 48 |
| Figure 27: Product Detail form | 48 |
| Figure 28: Product Update form | 49 |
| Figure 29: Product Add Form | 49 |
| Figure 30: User Profile update form | 50 |
| Figure 31: User profile form..... | 50 |
| Figure 32: Booked product form..... | 51 |
| Figure 33: Category page | 51 |
| Figure 34: Info page | 52 |
| Figure 35: Company Detail add form | 52 |
| Figure 36: Company detail update form | 53 |
| Figure 37: Fake Data for register | 55 |
| Figure 38: Testing the data | 55 |
| Figure 39: Test Pass..... | 56 |
| Figure 40: Login Test | 56 |
| Figure 41: Test Pass..... | 56 |
| Figure 42: Fake Company Data | 57 |
| Figure 43: Company Add Test | 57 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 44: Test Pass..... | 58 |
| Figure 45: Product Faker data..... | 58 |
| Figure 46: Product Add Test..... | 59 |
| Figure 47: Test Pass..... | 59 |
| Figure 48: Booking Test..... | 60 |
| Figure 49: Test Pass..... | 60 |
| Figure 50: Payment Detail Add Test..... | 61 |
| Figure 51: Test pass..... | 61 |
| Figure 52: Faker category data | 62 |
| Figure 53: Add Category test | 62 |
| Figure 54: Category Add Pass..... | 62 |
| Figure 55: Wrong Login Info..... | 63 |
| Figure 56: Before Admin Login..... | 64 |
| Figure 57: After Login..... | 64 |
| Figure 58: Status Update Before..... | 65 |
| Figure 59: After Change | 65 |
| Figure 60: Payment Process..... | 66 |
| Figure 61: After Payment..... | 66 |
| Figure 62: Before Addition..... | 67 |
| Figure 63: After Addition | 67 |
| Figure 64: Booking Details | 68 |
| Figure 65: After Booking | 68 |
| Figure 66: Booking Cancellation | 69 |
| Figure 67: Buying Product after booking | 69 |
| Figure 68: After Company Addition | 70 |
| Figure 69: Before Edit | 70 |
| Figure 70: After Company Edit..... | 71 |
| Figure 71: After company Delete..... | 71 |
| Figure 72: Product Addition..... | 72 |
| Figure 73: After Addition | 72 |
| Figure 74: Before Editing..... | 73 |
| Figure 75: After Editing | 73 |
| Figure 76: Product Deletion | 74 |
| Figure 77:Profile Edit..... | 74 |
| Figure 78: Directory structure 1..... | 78 |
| Figure 79: Directory Structure 2 | 79 |
| Figure 80: Directory Structure 3 | 80 |
| Figure 81: Directory Structure 4 | 81 |
| Figure 82: Directory Structure 5 | 82 |
| Figure 83: Directory Structure 6 | 83 |
| Figure 84: Directory Structure 7 | 84 |
| Figure 85: User Manual..... | 85 |

Chapter 1: Introduction

Chapter 1.1: Project Introduction

People produces various handicraft good in Nepal but due to lack of customer it's been hard to increase the sales of those product. To boost the economy the site I have produce can help in higher standard.

Nepal Handicraft Online Market is an e-commerce site based on the various handicraft product available in the country. This site provides an online market for the various handicraft product to boost the declining market of handicraft product. As the system is fully functional all the process is conducted through the system from payment to billing.

The document is split into various chapter where the work done in those chapter are presented in proper way. Chapter 2 contains the analysis where the requirement of the system is gathered. Design chapter contains the model of the system on how it will look. Chapter 4 is implementation whose code is provided at the Appendix of the document. Testing chapter contains the various test perform for the stability of the system and finally we have the chapter containing the limitation, future works and risk management done for the system. The document ends with a conclusion and the references taken for the completion of this document.

Chapter 1.2: Background and Justification

This system is developed to increase the market for the handicraft product by fully computerizing which will decrease the time taken and cost. This system provides a stable market for the handicraft good produces in the Nepal.

This project is web-based application that helps to purchase, list product by sitting at their comfort zone than going around the shop. Every single information is securely kept for the benefit of the users.

Chapter 1.3: Overview of project

This project is based on the availability of a market for the handicraft product to boost the economy of the people allowing involvement of many people who are lacking on job as well as smooth sales of the product between customer. This project contains various facility for the benefits of the users and customers. The project contains the following features:

1. Online Transaction
2. Product categorized based on their category
3. Booking availability
4. Bill generation
5. Registration and login
6. Product addition by user
7. Company Addition by user
8. Transaction details of user

Chapter 1.4: Aims of the project

The aim of this project is to provide a sustainable online market of handicraft product to increase the sales of product that are produce in the country.

Chapter 1.5: Objectives of the project

The following listed below are the objective of this project:

1. To provide smooth transaction of the product with the customer
2. To provide market that will enable people to place their order and know about the products
3. To increase the market of handicraft product throughout the country
4. To make people know about the various handicraft product that are found in the country.

Chapter 2: Analysis

Chapter 2.1: Introduction to Analysis

Analysis defines as thorough study of anything complex so that one can understand its nature and features. We perform analysis to know about the functional requirement and non-functional requirements of the material. Analysis pull the facts on the requirement that is needed for that particular

subject. In software analysis as well, we gather all the requirement that the software should fulfill so that the software can be used by people with ease.

Chapter 2.2: Analysis Methodology

Methodology is defined as the systematic and theoretical analysis of the methods applied to a field of study. This also refers to the steps that we need to follow while undertaking a project and the process that must be followed during it. **Analysis Methodology** whereas refers to the various steps taken to collect information, analyzing that information and providing a document containing the requirement. For choosing what analysis methodology to be selected in doing any project we must know about various factors like how efficient it is, is it functional, is it accurate, is it easy to use, how reliable it is and so on. While focusing on these factors any analysis methodology chosen for the project will be able to provide the requirement information.

For my project **Nepal Handicraft Online Market**, I choose **Hard Approach methodology** as the main methodology. This approach refers to an analysis process where the system's logical steps are analyzed. Since my system is a minor system, this approach is appropriate for my project. This approach follows the SSADM (Structured Systems Analysis and Design) method. For this method, we have to create and design the Data Flow Diagram (DFD) which show how the system works. This approach ensures thorough planning and scheduling and also is easy to measure the progress of the work that can be shown through each step. I chose this methodology because of the merits it has for my system as this follows a waterfall model where you don't go forward until you finish the step as a result, we get a better system.

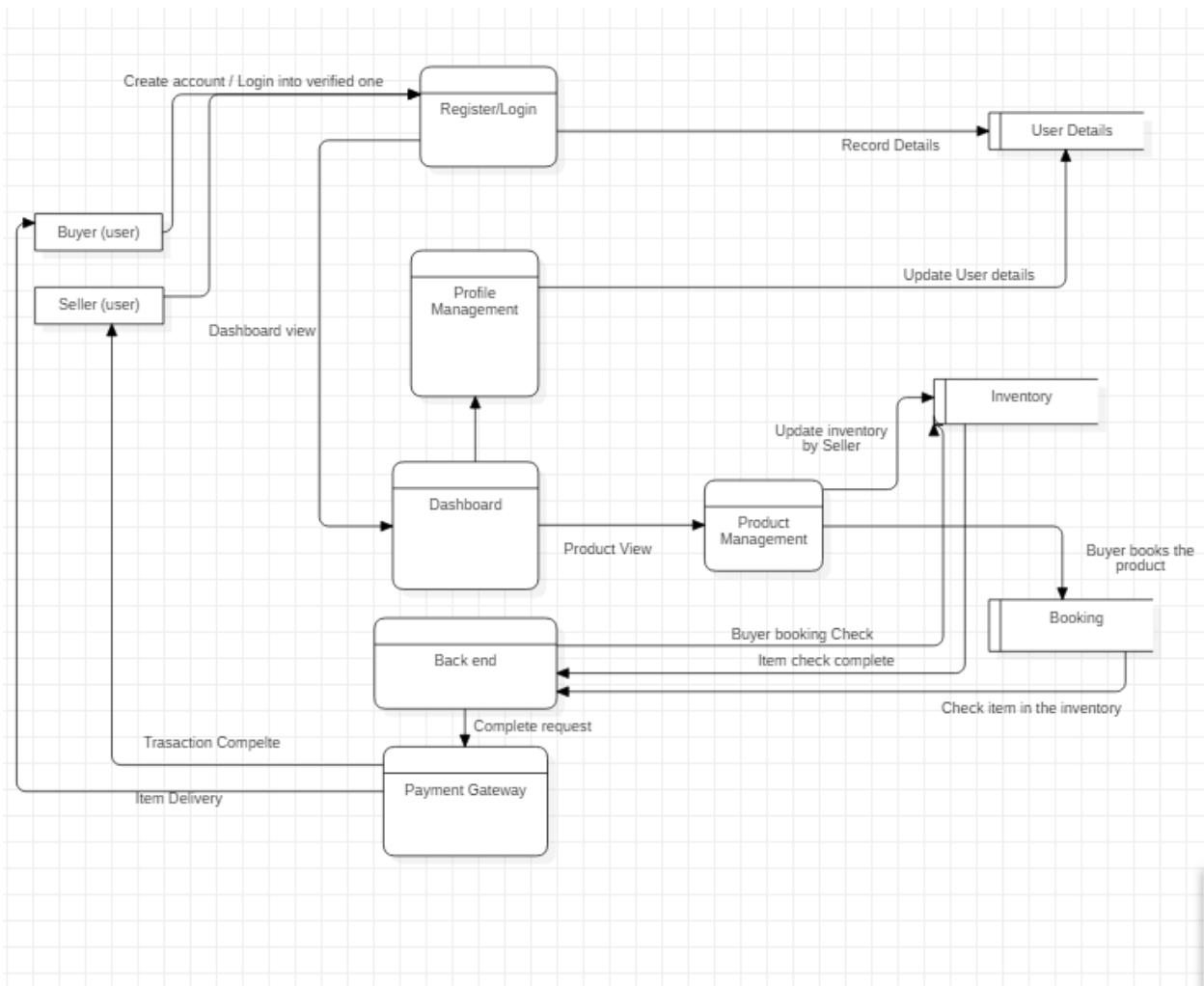


Figure 1: Data Flow Diagram for User

The following data flow diagram show how the user use the system. This DFD shows how the system process flow from one part to another with detail information on the working mechanism. This helps to get the grasp of the system process.

Chapter 2.3: Feasibility Study

Feasibility study refers to the analysis of the technical, social, legal, financial and market factor for the project for the successful project development. This is mainly done by project managers to know the advantages and disadvantages of a project before investing money and time. This also provides company management with vital information that could prevent any risk that may occurs. The areas that feasibility study examines and what determine factor determine the project are given and explained below:

- **Technical Feasibility**

This study focuses on the availability of the technical needs and resources that are needed for the software development phase that includes resources like hardware, software, memory and so on.

My project has enough technical equipment, hardware and software requirement which determines that the project is technically feasible.

- **Social Feasibility**

This type of feasibility study adjusts the social factors that includes political condition, environment of the targeted area covered by that particular project. This also includes the social norms and values of the area that influences the project.

My project has none features that doesn't follow the social norm and that may hamper the society in any way.

- **Legal Feasibility**

Legal Feasibility is a type of feasibility study that check whether the project fulfill the legal requirements such as data protection law, social media law and so on. This allows us to create a project that follow the legal laws.

In my project there are no legal issues that may take place as well as any features that have been added are legally feasible.

- **Financial Feasibility**

This study is dependent on how much the project can benefit financially. This study performs the cost-benefit analysis of the project, determining viability, cost and benefits of the project as well as the financial benefits.

Since my project is based on E-commerce there is no issues that have been found which determines my project to be financially feasible.

- **Market Feasibility**

This feasibility study checks the market of the project. This also determines the users of the project after the development process is over and how much impact will occur in the market.

I have research thoroughly and found different system like the one I am trying to develop but none on the product that I have focused for the development so this project will cover the market just fine as a result this project is market feasible.

Chapter 2.4: SRS (Software Requirement Specification)

Software requirement specification is a detailed description on how the software is being developed which have fulfilled its functional and non-functional requirements. This is made based on the agreement between customer and contractors. This document includes all the necessary requirement that are required for the project development. A good SRS make the software more interactable with all the features in real life scenario.

Chapter 2.4.1: Functional Requirements

In the terms of software engineering and system engineering, functional requirement is defined as the features that defines what the system should be able to perform. There is various functional requirement in my project and some of them are listed in the table below:

| ID | Functional Requirement | Data Required | Rational | Dependency |
|-----|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| F1 | Admin Signup | Name, Username, Password, Email, Phone number | Admin Login Data | |
| F2 | Admin Login | Username, Password | Security and privacy | F1 |
| F3 | Add Category | Name, Type | Category Add | F1, F2 |
| F4 | User Signup | Name, Username, Password, Email, Phone number | User Login Data | |
| F5 | User Login | Username, Password | Security and Privacy | F4 |
| F6 | Upload Products | Name, Price, Quality, Type, Details | Uploading product information | F1, F2, F3, F4, F5 |
| F7 | View Products | Name, Price, Quality, Type, Details | View product information | F1, F2, F3, F4, F5 |
| F8 | Update Products | Name, Price, Quality, Type, Details | Update product information | F1, F2, F7, F4, F5 |
| F9 | Delete Products | Name, Price, Quality, Type, Details | Delete Product | F1, F2, F7, F4, F5 |
| F10 | Manage Profile | Name, Username, Password, Email, Phone number | Update or change personal details | F1, F4, F2, F5 |
| F11 | Chat with admin | Username, Message | Interaction with admin | F4, F5 |
| F12 | Chat with customer | Message, Name, Phone number | Interaction with product owner | F4, F5, F7 |
| F13 | View User Details | Name of user, Username, Email | Get data of users and their | F1, F2 |

| | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---|------------------|
| | | | interaction with system | |
| F14 | Manage Users | Name of user, Username, Email | Suspend and delete unwanted and untrusted users | F1, F2, F13 |
| F15 | Buy Products | Name, Email, Phone number, Payment method detail, Username | Buying product through the software | F4, F5, F7 |
| F16 | Book Products | Name, Email, Phone Number, Username | Book the product listed in the site | F4, F5, F7 |
| F17 | Booking Cancellation | Product name, Name, Email, Phone number, Username | Cancel the booked item | F4, F5, F10, F16 |
| F18 | Deploy Message when product is booked or bought | Name of user, Username, Phone number, Time, Message | Informs the product owner about the transaction | F1, F2 |

Chapter 2.4.2: Non-Functional Requirements

In system and requirement engineering, a non-functional requirement is the property of the system. This is also known as quality attributes of a system. This is very important for a system to make it secure, user-friendly, reliable, effective and more reliable. Some of the non-functional requirements are:

| ID | Title | Description |
|----|-----------------|--|
| 1 | Security | This is very important requirement for developing a software which can be done by using strong password and encryption algorithms. |
| 2 | Performance | This measures how fast and effective the system is. By using the latest technology, we can increase the performance of the system |
| 3 | User-friendly | The system developed should be easily usable and accessible. High user interface makes it more usable and user-friendly. |
| 4 | Reliability | The developed system must be reliable and there should be no failures while operating. |
| 5 | Availability | The system should be easily available and accessible by all. |
| 6 | Scalable | The system much scale according to the devices it is used on as well as any operating system. This make the system more robust and adaptive to large market. |
| 7 | Data Integrity | The data and information should be secured and only admin should be allowed to delete and change the data in the system. |
| 8 | Maintainability | The system should be maintained in regular interval |

| | | |
|----|----------------|---|
| 9 | Recoverability | The system should be recoverable if any problem occurs during any process |
| 10 | Manageability | The system should be easy to manage |

Chapter 2.4.3: MoSCoW Prioritization

Prioritization is defining the process of arranging the features as per how important they are for the system. MoSCoW is a prioritization technique for helping to understand and manage priorities. The letters stand for

- Must have
- Should Have
- Could Have
- Won't have.

This prioritization allows us to know what features are the must in the system and what features are less needed for the system. Some of the priority order for the requirement are shown below:

| S.N. | Features | Prioritization | Rational |
|------|---|----------------|--|
| 1 | User/ Admin registration | Must have | For registration in the system by user and admin |
| 2 | User/ Admin Login | Must have | To login in the system by user and admin |
| 3 | Upload/ update/ delete / view Products | Must have | To upload, update, delete and view product |
| 4 | Manage Users | Should have | To manage users |
| 5 | Manage Profile | Should have | For handling the profile data of the user |
| 6 | Chat with Customer | Would have | To chat with the customer |
| 7 | View User details | Would have | To display the user details |
| 8 | Chat with admin | Would have | To chat with the admin |
| 9 | Inform information on product transaction | Must have | To send message after transaction of product |
| 10 | Book and buy products | Must have | To book and buy the product |
| 11 | Security | Must have | Fundamental Function within the system |

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------|-------------|---|
| 12 | User-friendly and reliable | Must have | Fundamental function within the system |
| 13 | Data Integrity | Must have | Fundamental function within the system |
| 14 | Availability | Must have | Fundamental function within the system |
| 15 | Scalable | Must have | Fundamental function within the system |
| 16 | Performance | Must have | Fundamental function within the system |
| 17 | Booking Cancellation | Should have | For cancelling the product that have been booked |
| 18 | Add Category | Must have | To sort base on the what category the product type is |
| 19 | Manage Users | Should have | To suspend and delete the users from the system |
| 20 | Manage Profile | Must have | To manage the profile of user |
| 21 | Manageability | Must have | Fundamental function within the system |
| 22 | Recoverability | Must have | Fundamental function within the system |
| 23 | Maintainability | Must have | Fundamental function within the system |

Chapter 2.4.4: Hardware software Specification

For the system some specific hardware and software are required for the development and design of the project. Below are the list of hardware and software required for the project:

Hardware Specification

- Processor: Celeron 500MHz or any Pentium processor
- Ram: 4GB or higher
- Hard Disk: 100Gb or higher
- Display Type: Standard VGA or SVGA card
- Peripherals: Keyboard, Mouse

Software Specification

- Operating system: Windows 7 or higher, Linux
- Front-end: Bootstrap 4.0.0
- Back-end: PHP, MySQL, XAMPP 7.3.2

Chapter 2.5: Use Case Diagram

Use case diagram is a dynamic or behavior diagram drawn in UML which shows how the system works with the help of actors represented by stick figures and use cases represented by oval shape. User cases shows what actions, services and function that the system can perform. Various components of use case diagram are

- Actors: It represents the people who use the system and represented in UML by stick figures.
- Use cases: It defines the process in the system represented by oval shapes.
- Associations: This shows the relation between use cases and actors.
- System Boundary Boxes: It refers to rectangular box where system is posted.

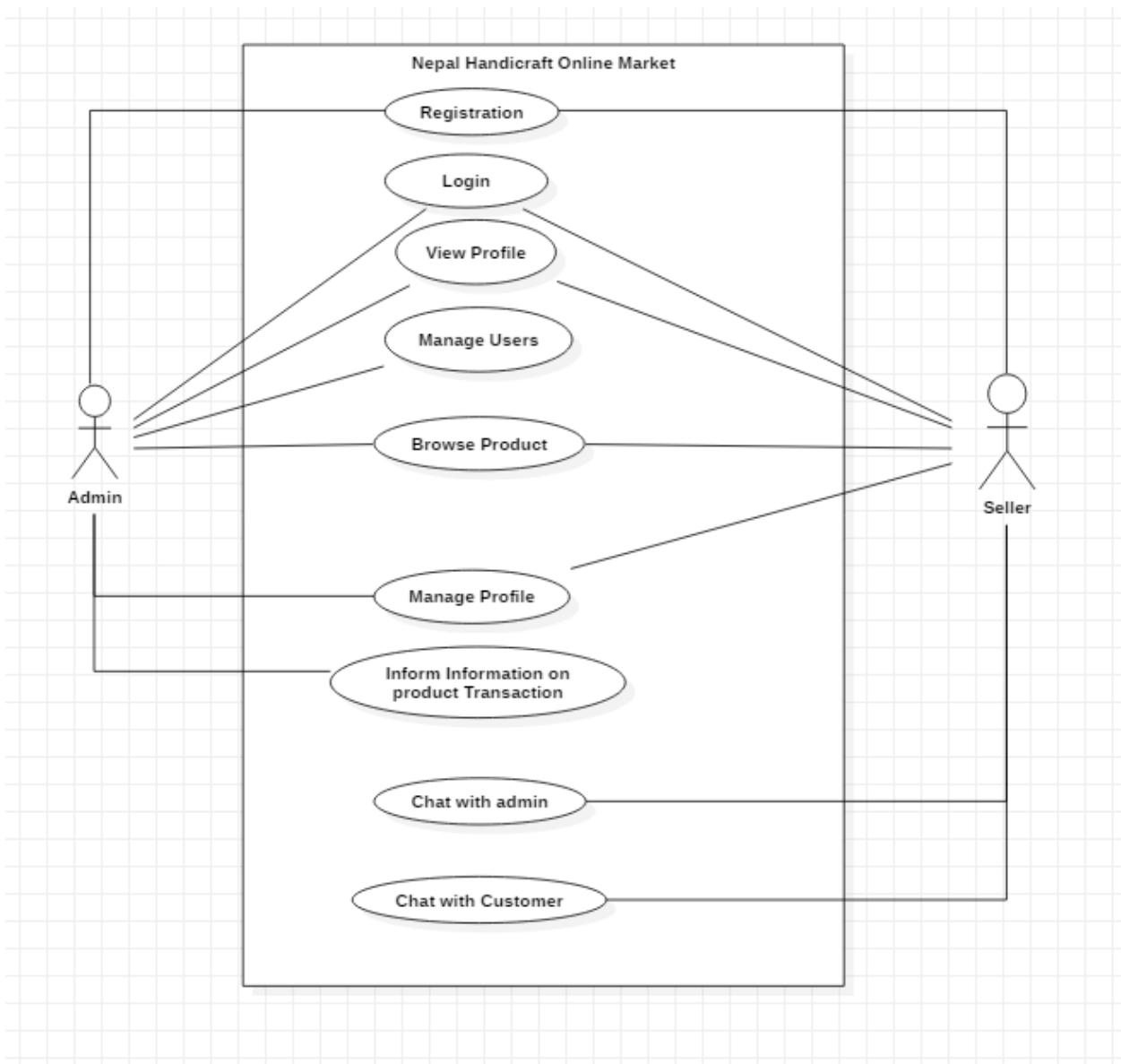


Figure 2: Use Case Diagram of Nepal Handicraft Online Market

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Justification | flow how user and admin logs and register in the system |
| Primary Actors | Admin/User |
| Secondary Actors | N/A |
| Primary Flow | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Normal User Initially register into the system leaving profile information 2. The user logs the system through the profile information |
| Alternative Flow | N/A |

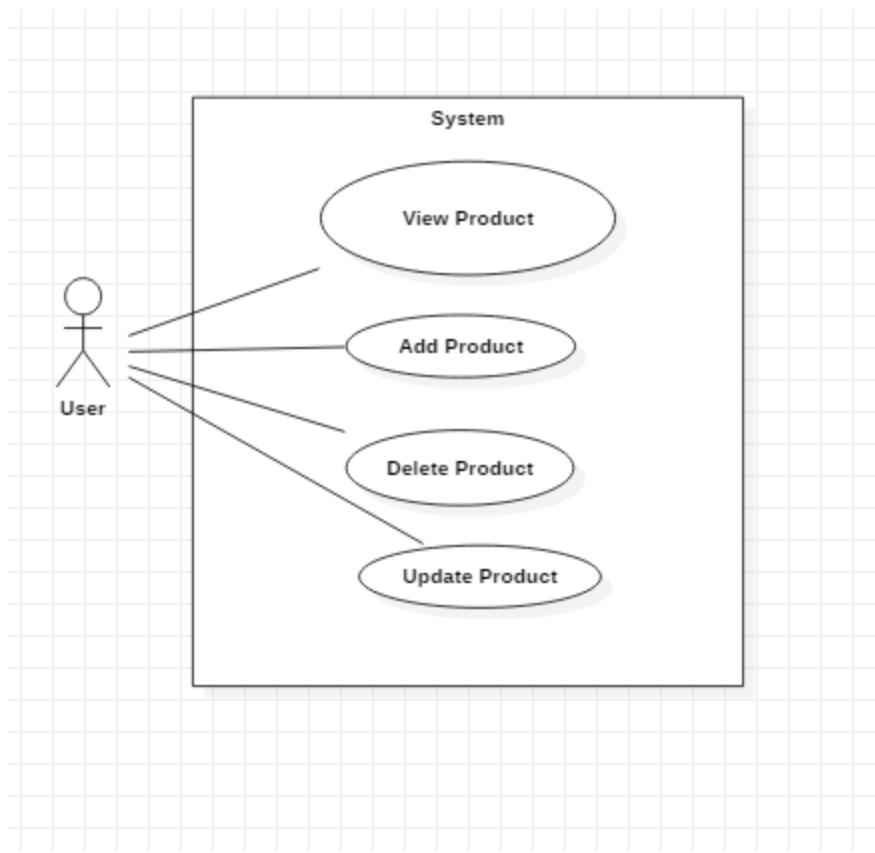


Figure 3: Product Entry/ Delete/ Update/ View

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Justification | Following user case displays the user can upload the product data, update the data if any mistake, delete the product information if not needed and view the product detail |
| Actors | User |
| Supporting Actors | N/A |
| Primary Flow | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. User Add the product data in the system. 2. User update the product data by searching the product and changing it data 3. Delete the product data if not needed |
| Alternative Flow | N/A |

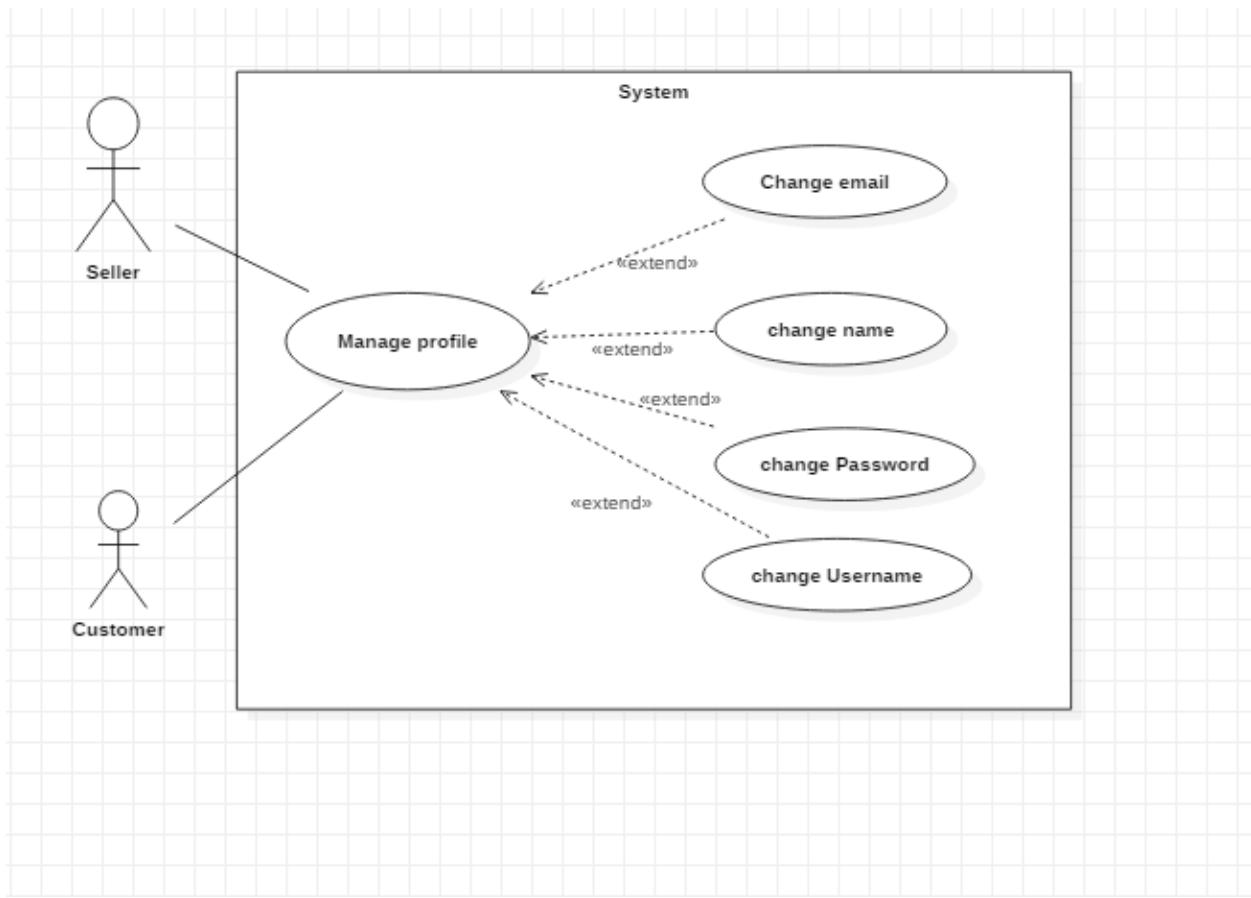


Figure 4: Profile Management

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Justification | This use case show how user can manage their profile |
| Actors | Users |
| Alternate Actor | N/A |
| Primary Flow | 1. User change their name, email, phone number, username and password if needed. |
| Alternate Flow | N/A |

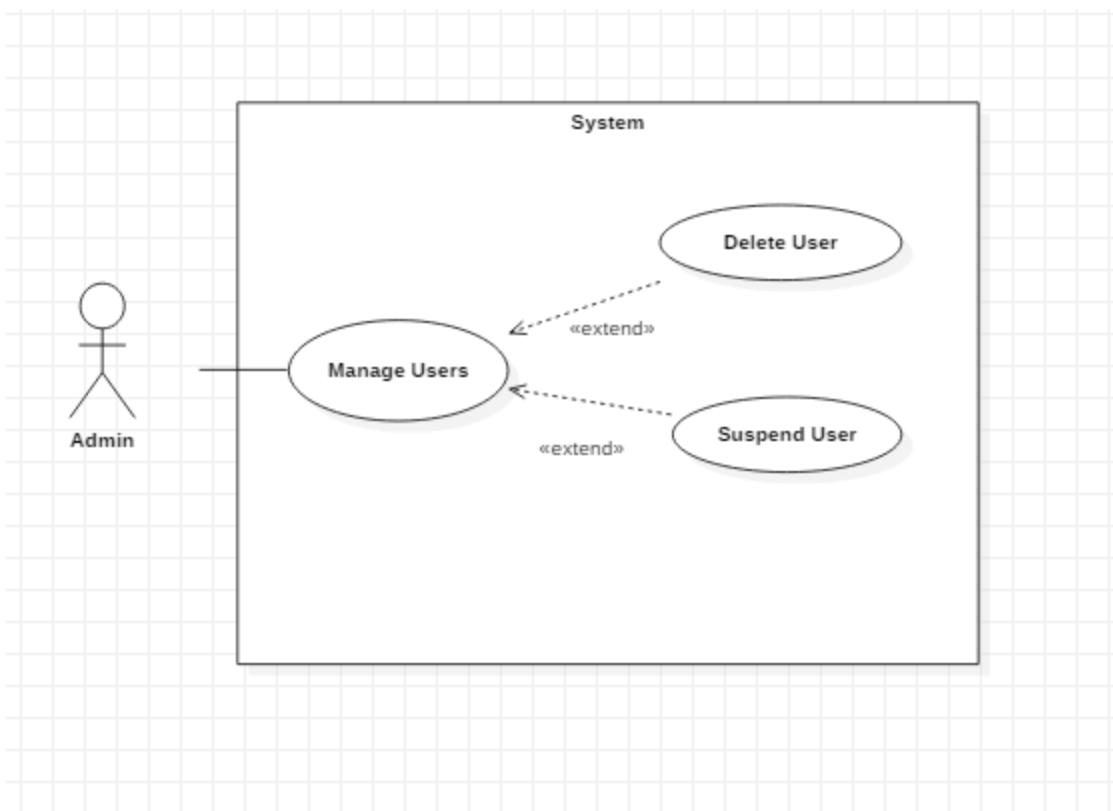
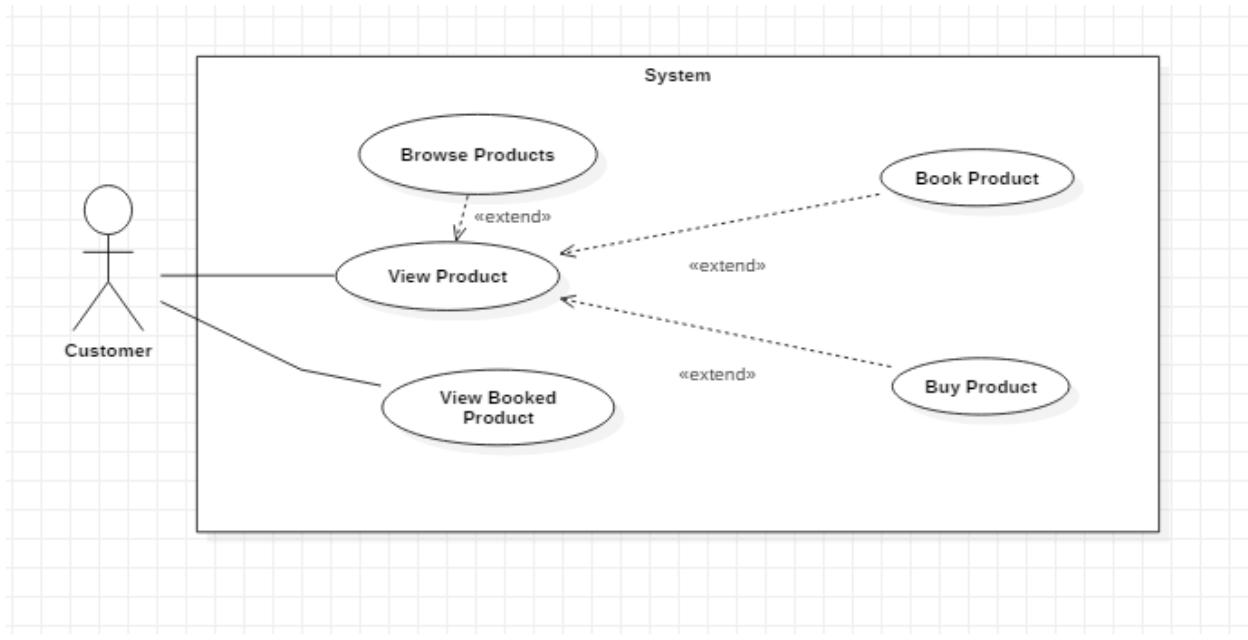


Figure 5: User Management

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Justification | This use case shows what the admin can do to manage the users. |
| Actors | Admin |
| Alternate Actor | N/A |
| Primary Flow | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The admin can suspend the user who are doing the work that doesn't follow the rule. 2. The admin can delete the user who are not using. |
| Alternate Flow | N/A |



| | |
|------------------|---|
| Justification | This show the what customer can do when they view product |
| Actors | Customer |
| Secondary Actors | N/A |
| Primary Flow | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The customer can book and buy the product after they have viewed the product. 2. They can see what product they have booked |
| Secondary Flow | N/A |

The figures above represent the use case diagram of this project. The interaction of users and admin in the system is shown in the figure above. These diagram shows what functions are performed by the users and admin. I have also shown the various behaviors done by the actors in the use cases diagram above.

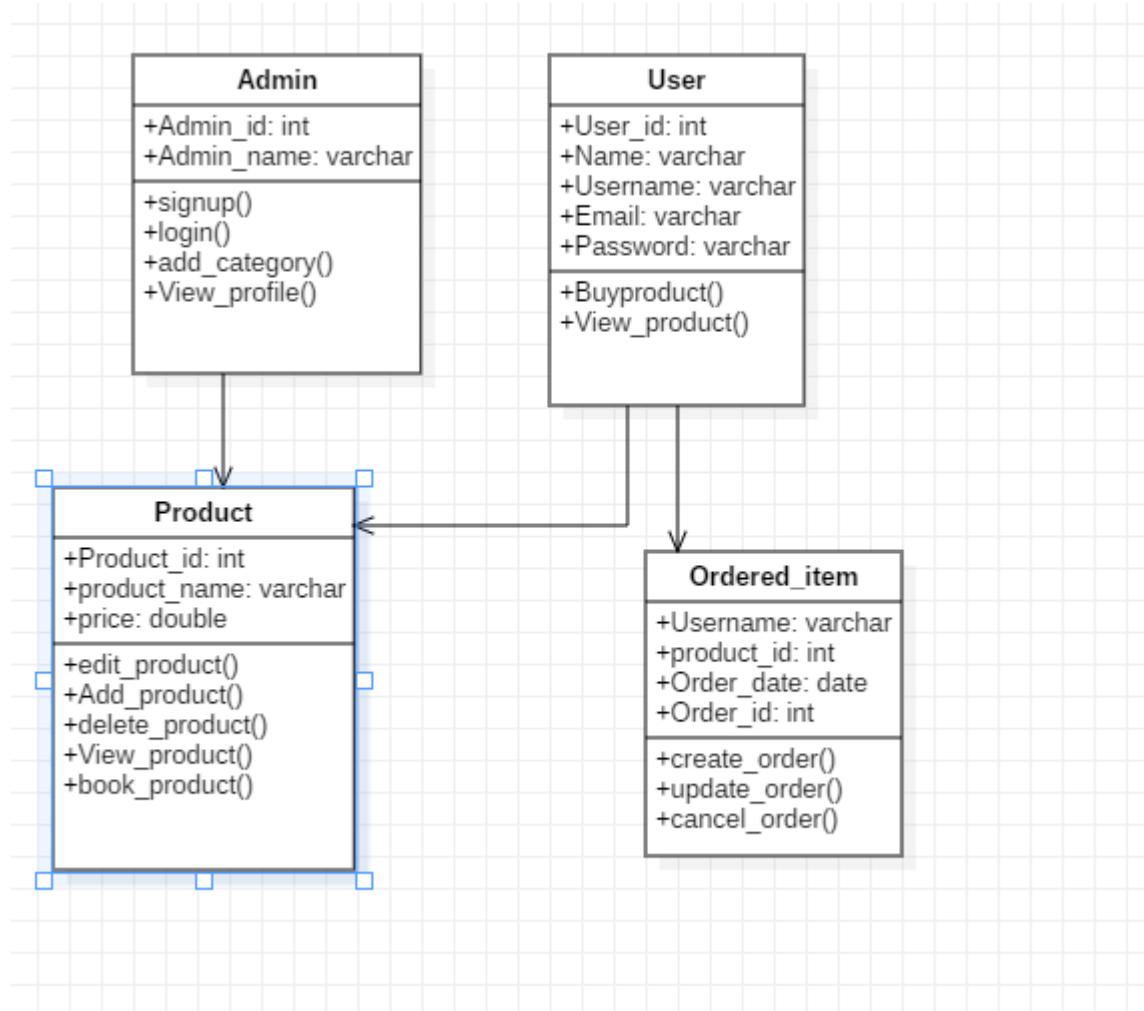
Chapter 2.6: NLA (Natural Language Analysis)

Natural Language analysis is defined as the process of understanding the system in natural language like English than in computer language like C++, C#. NLA helps to understand the system. The process of NLA involves in the division of the noun, verbs and adjectives that are sorted out to obtain the candidate classes, functions and attributes.

| Nouns (Classes) | Verb (Function) | Adjective (Attributes) |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Admin | Signup, Login, Add_category, View_profile | Admin_id, Admin_name |
| User | Buyproduct, view_product | User_id, Name, username, email, password |
| Product | Edit_product, Delete_product, Book_product | Add_product, view_product, Product_id, product_name, price, details |
| Ordered_item | Create_order, Update_order, Cancel_order | Username, product_id, Order_date, Order_id |

Chapter 2.7: Initial Class Diagram

Class diagram is the static diagram of the system that defines and describes that system before the construction of the executable code of the application. Through the help of the NLA above I have designed the class diagram which is shown below:



1

Figure 6: Initial Class Diagram for Nepal Handicraft Online Market

The following class diagram is prototype for the final class diagram that will be made. In the following class diagrams, I have made 4 classes which contains their respective attributes and functions. The classes are linked with one another with direct association. The following class diagram will help in designing the final class diagram.

Chapter 3- Design

Chapter 3.1- Introduction to design

Design is the representation of the system with the used of various model . It is also the plan to show how the system look like and function of the system.

Chapter 3.2- Structural Design/ Model

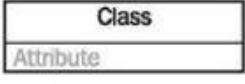
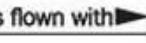
Structural modelling is the modelling based on the mathematical model, computer algorithm and statistical model that fits network of constructs to data.

Chapter 3.2.1- Final Class Diagram

Class diagram is the illustration of relationship and source code dependency among classes in UML.

This approach is taken to as it shows the static structure of classifier in the system and its helpful for developers and other team members too.

The notation that are used to draw the class diagram are listed below:

| SN | Notation Used | Description |
|----|--|---|
| 1. |  | A class represents a relevant concept from the domain, a set of persons, objects, or ideas that are depicted in the IT system |
| 2. | <u>is flows with</u>  | An association represents a relationship between two classes |

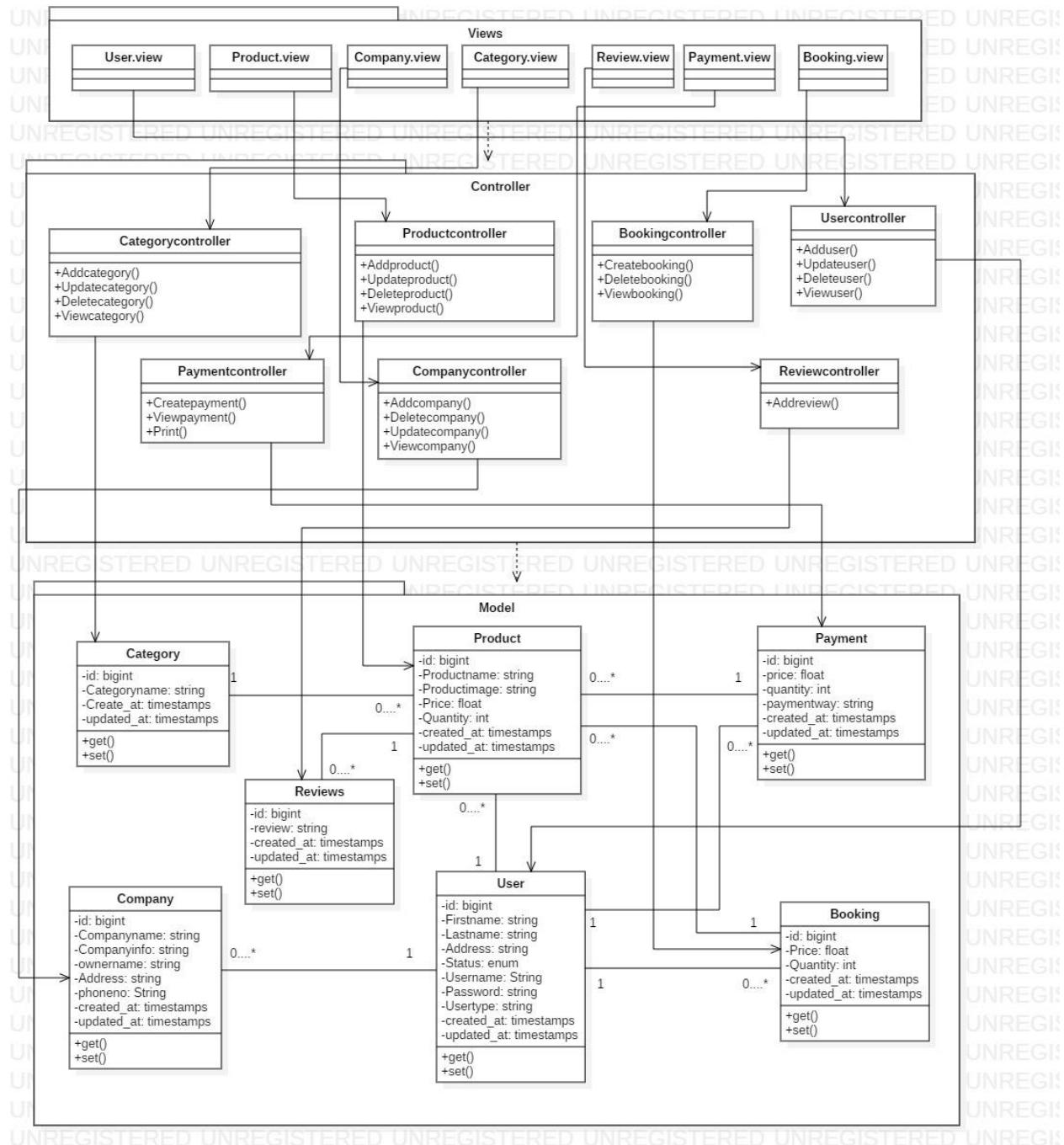


Figure 7: Final Class Diagram

The following above class diagram is drawn in StarUML and explains the relation between different classes in the system.

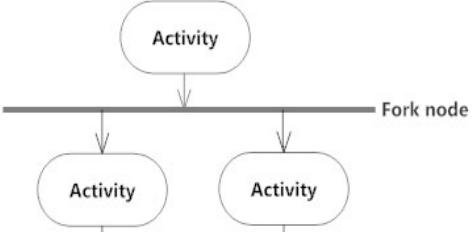
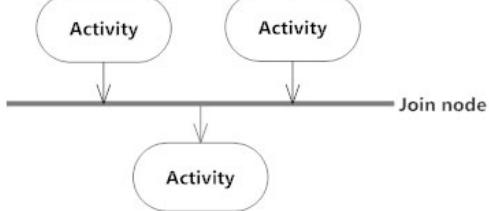
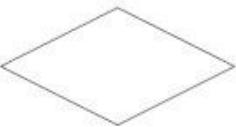
Chapter 3.3- Behavioral Model

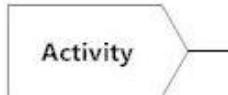
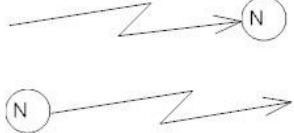
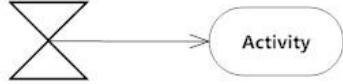
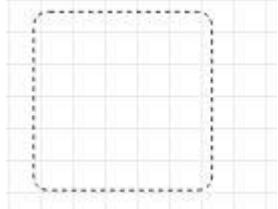
Behavioral Model mean using the available and relevant customer and business spending data to estimate future behavior.

Chapter 3.3.1- Activity Diagram

In UML, Activity diagram is defined as the process that defines how the system works with the use of graphical representation.

This approach is taken to describe how the work flow in the system. This approach tells us what the users are capable of accomplishing in the system.

| Notation used | Notation | Description |
|---------------|---|---|
| Action |  Activity | Shows what activity is done |
| Initial |  Start Point/Initial State | Denotes start of the activity |
| Final |  End Point Symbol | Denotes end of the activity |
| Fork |  Fork node | split a single incoming flow into multiple concurrent flows |
| Join |  Join node | Joins two action into one |
| Decision |  Decision Symbol | Decides the condition |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Control Flow |  Action Flow | Show the flow of activity |
| Send Signal |  | Send message through the system |
| Accept Signal |  | Receive the message from send signal |
| Swimlane |  | group related activities into one column |
| Activity Interrupt |  Interrupting Edge Symbols | interrupts the flow denoted with a lightning bolt. |
| Accept Time Event |  Time Event | event that stops the flow for a time |
| Interruptible Activity Region |  | Activity terminated if interruption occurs |

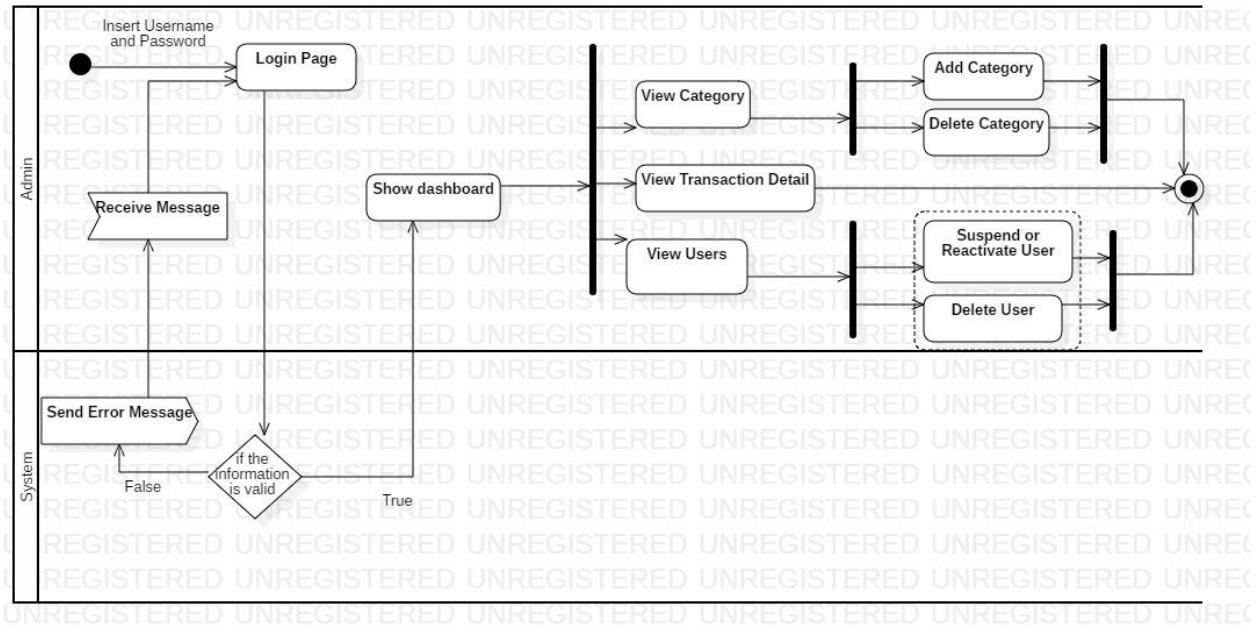


Figure 8: Admin Activity Diagram

The following activity diagram show how the activity flow of the admin. Admin login the system providing the username and password which is validated in the system. If true then admin is sent to dashboard else back to login page. In the dashboard there are two option: View category where the admin either add or delete category and View Users where admin either suspend user or reactivates the suspended user and delete user and also can see the total transaction details. Finally, the activity flow ends.

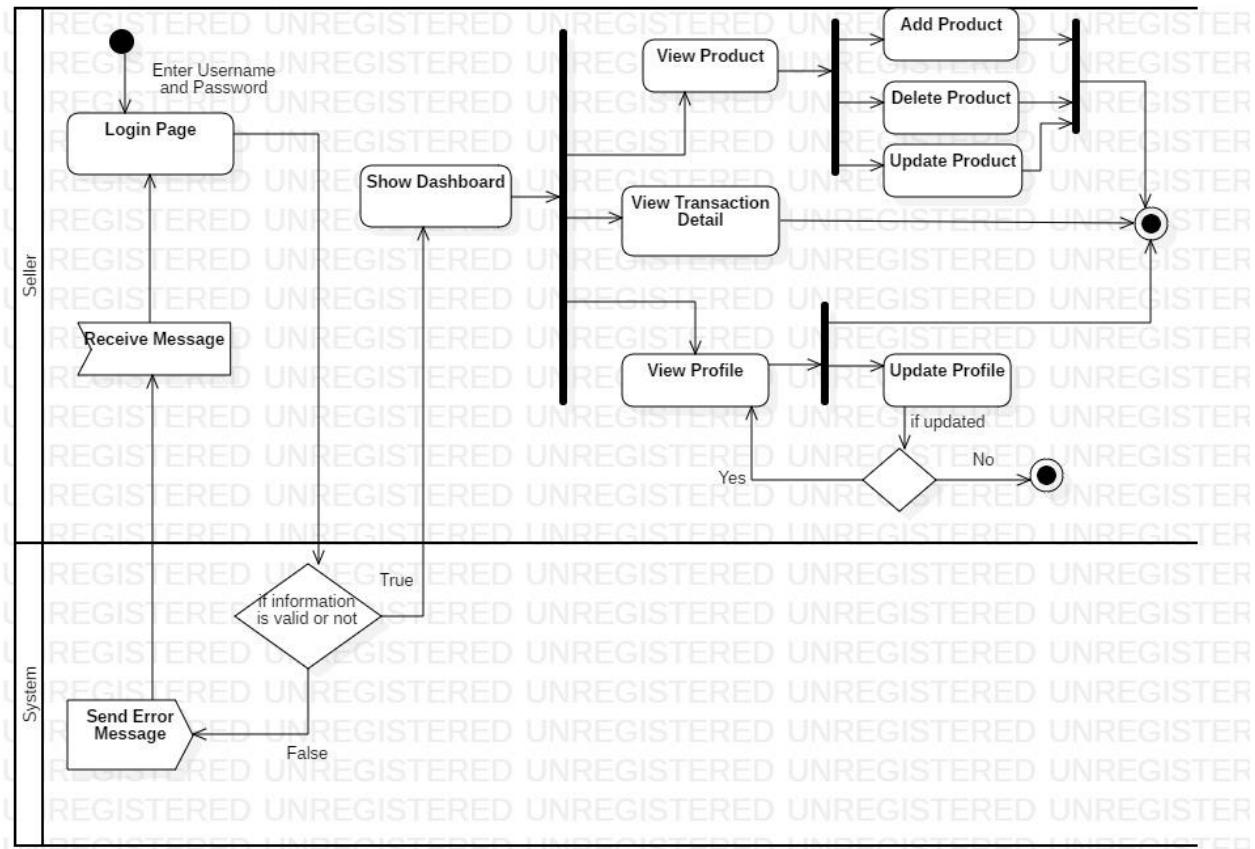


Figure 9: Seller Activity Diagram

The following activity diagram is based on the seller where he/she enters his login information and If correct sent to dashboard else back to login page. In dashboard he/she can view the product he/she have listed where if needed can add product, update any product if needed and delete the product if he don't want to keep, he/she can also see the transaction detail of his/her product and he/she can view his/her profile and update it if needed. Finally, the activity flow ends.

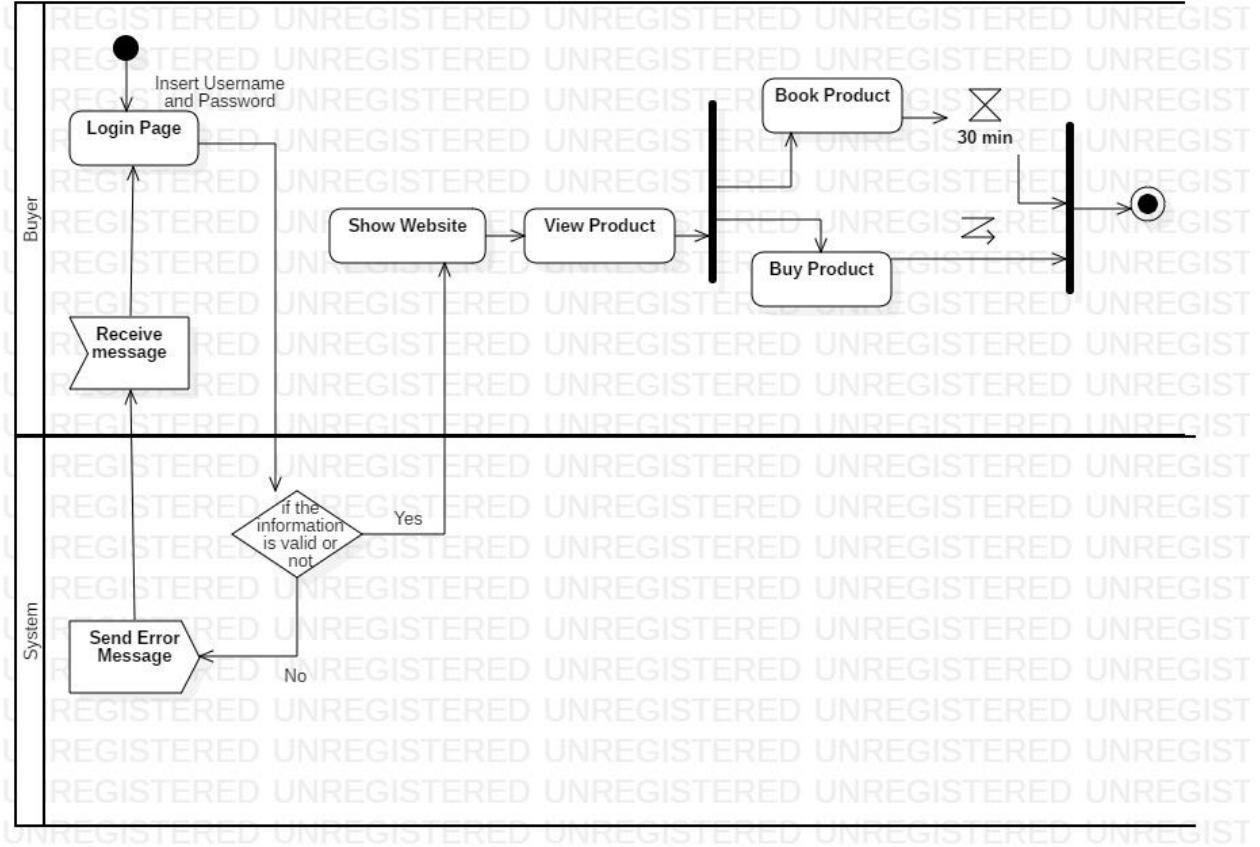


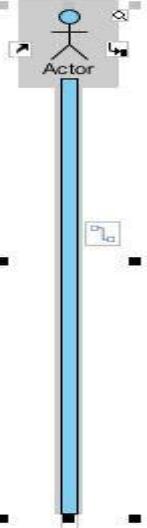
Figure 10: Buyer Activity Diagram

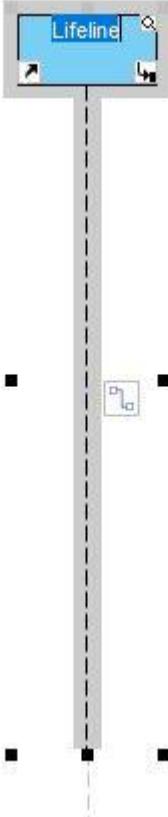
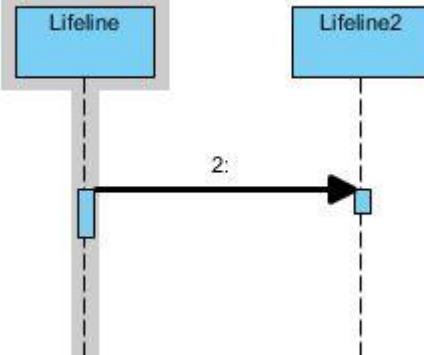
The following activity flow shows how buyer works where buyer login the system and if correct value is provided sent to website where he views the product and if buyer likes it can either book it or buy it. If product is booked then the booking last for thirty minutes and after that it ends. If buyer click buy and don't want to buy it can be interrupted and the flow ends here.

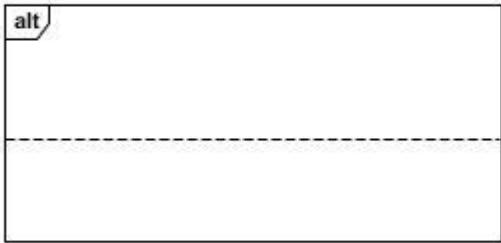
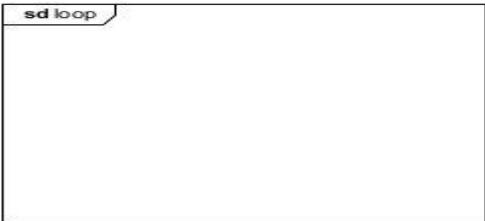
Chapter 3.3.2- Sequence Diagram

Sequence diagram show the interaction of the various object present in the system in the base of time. This diagram shows the message passes through different object and classes of the system.

This approach is taken to show at what time what interaction occurs in the system. This allows to know after what process what will occur.

| Notation Used | Diagram | Description |
|---------------|--|---|
| Actor |  A UML actor symbol, which is a grey rounded rectangle containing a stick figure. The word "Actor" is written below it. A vertical blue line extends downwards from the actor, representing a lifeline. There are small black squares along the line, likely representing events or messages. The entire diagram is enclosed in a light gray border. | the particular sequence diagram is owned by a use case. |

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| Lifeline |  A vertical grey lifeline with a blue rounded rectangle at the top labeled "Lifeline". A dashed vertical line extends downwards from the top of the lifeline. Four small black square markers are positioned along this dashed line: one near the top, one in the middle, one near the bottom, and one at the very bottom. | interact with each other in the system during the sequence. |
| Message Arrow |  Two vertical grey lifelines with blue rounded rectangles at the top labeled "Lifeline" and "Lifeline2". A horizontal arrow points from the bottom of the "Lifeline" lifeline to the bottom of the "Lifeline2" lifeline. The arrow is labeled "2:" above it. | Describes flow of message |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Alternate frame |  | It models 'if...else' logic |
| Loop Frame |  | Represents repetitive sequence |

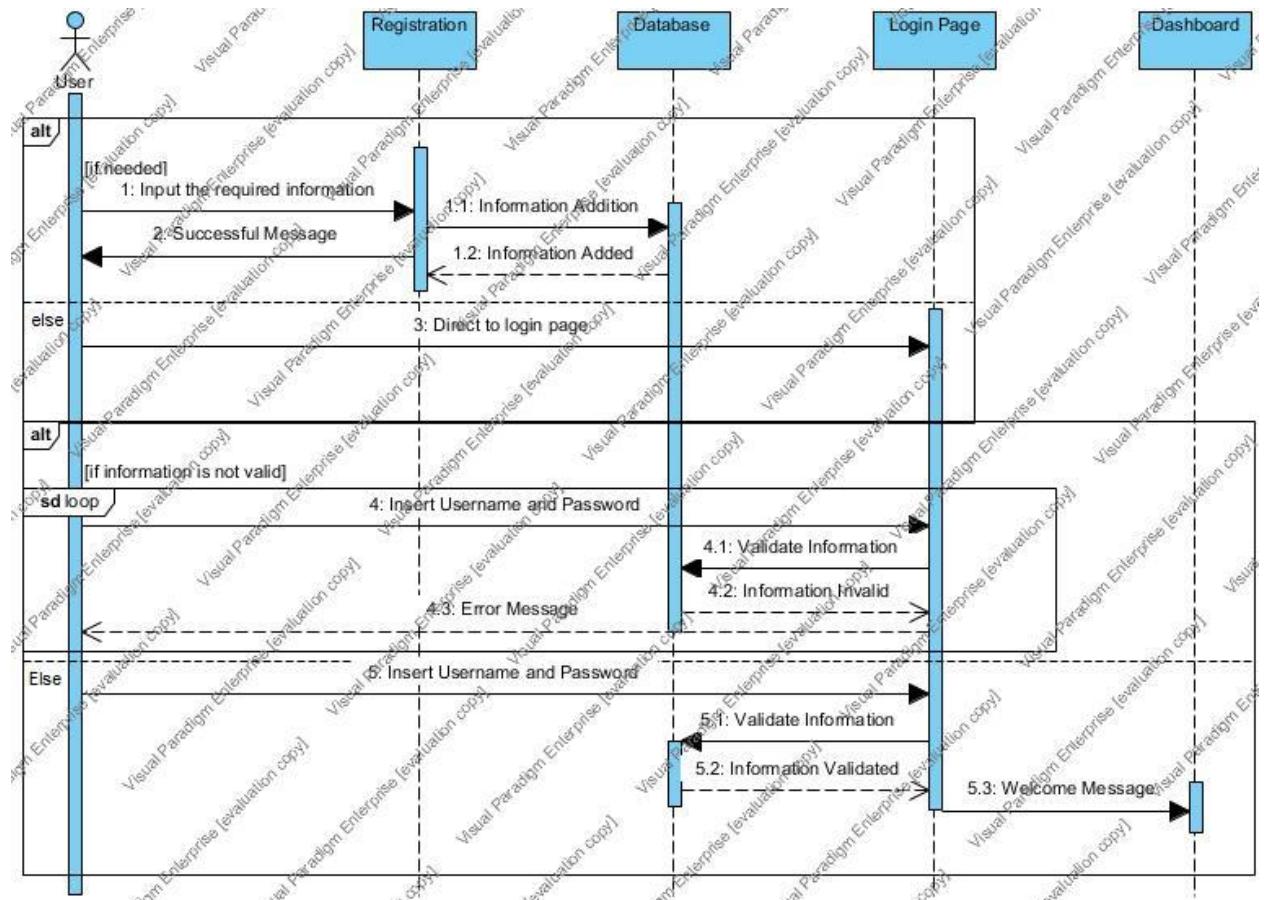


Figure 11: Login and registration Sequence

The following sequence show how the user registers and login in the system. If the required field in registration is filled then the user is created and directed to login page. Here the user provides the login credentials and if correct sent to dashboard else error message is displayed.

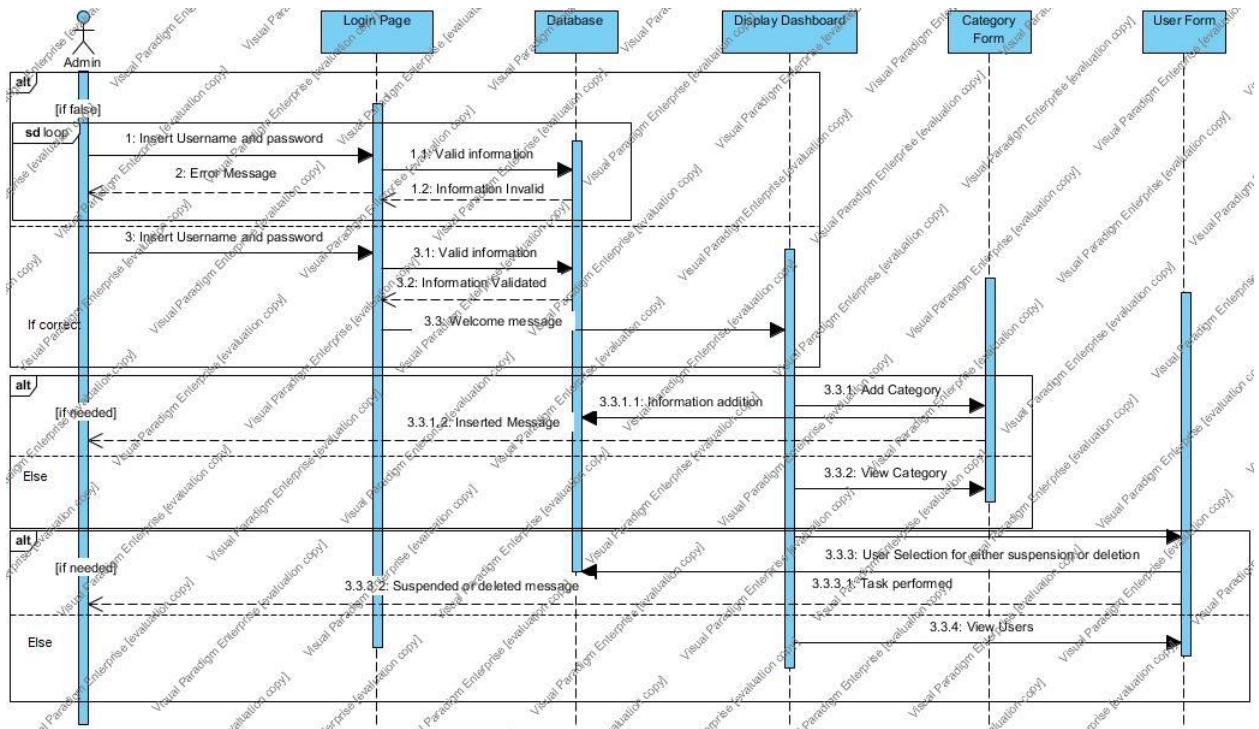


Figure 12: Admin Sequence

The following sequence diagram show how the admin interacts with the system. First the admin provides login credentials if correct sent to dashboard else error message is generated. In dashboard admin can add category and manage users. In category form if the admin adds the category then added message is displayed and if the admin either delete or suspend or reactivate the user the message is displayed as per the action.

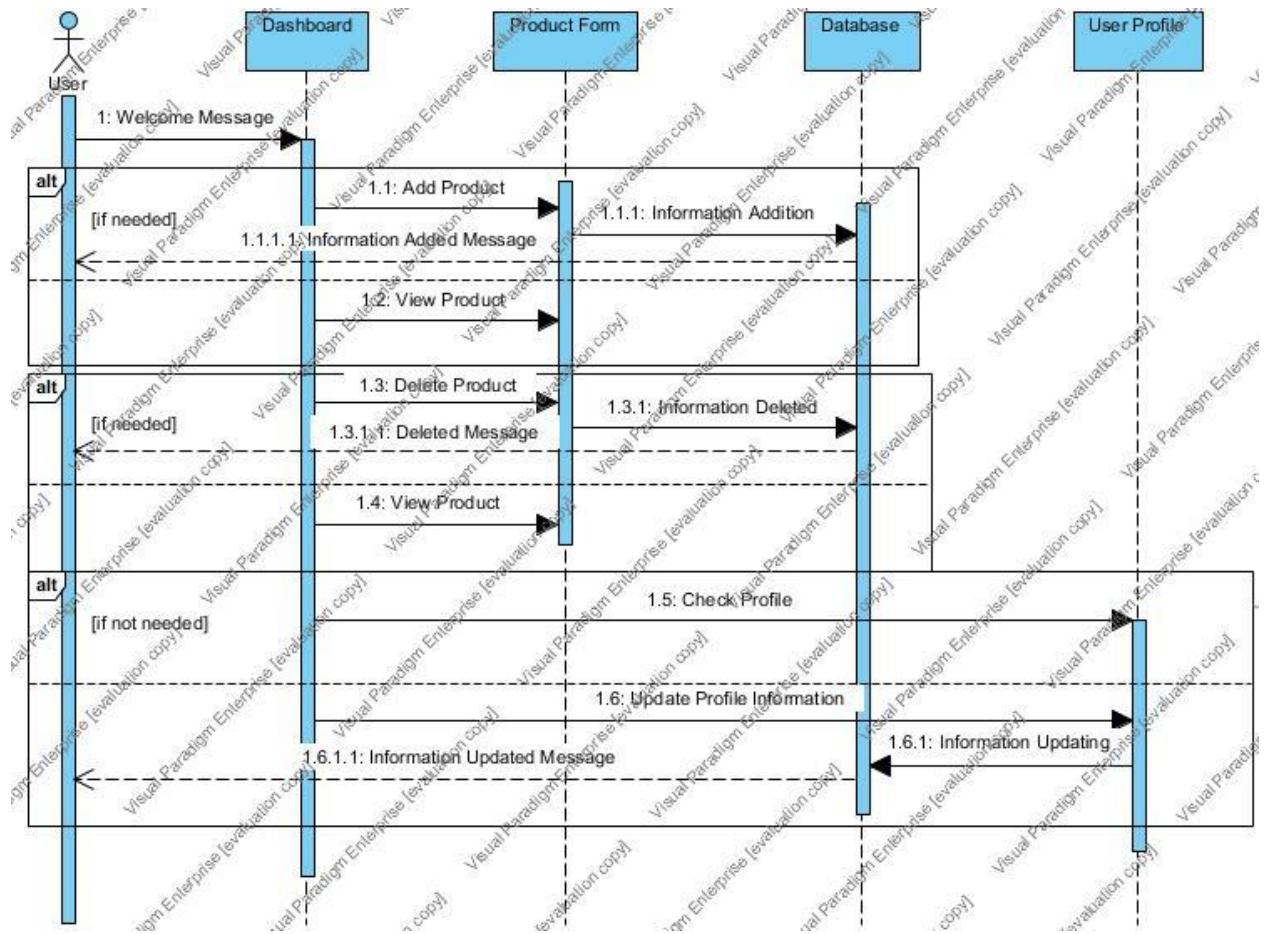


Figure 13: User Sequence

The following sequence show how the user add the product and manage their profile. When the product is added, added message is sent to the user. If deleted, deleted message and if no action is performed user can just view the product. The user can change profile information as he needed and if done updated message is provided.

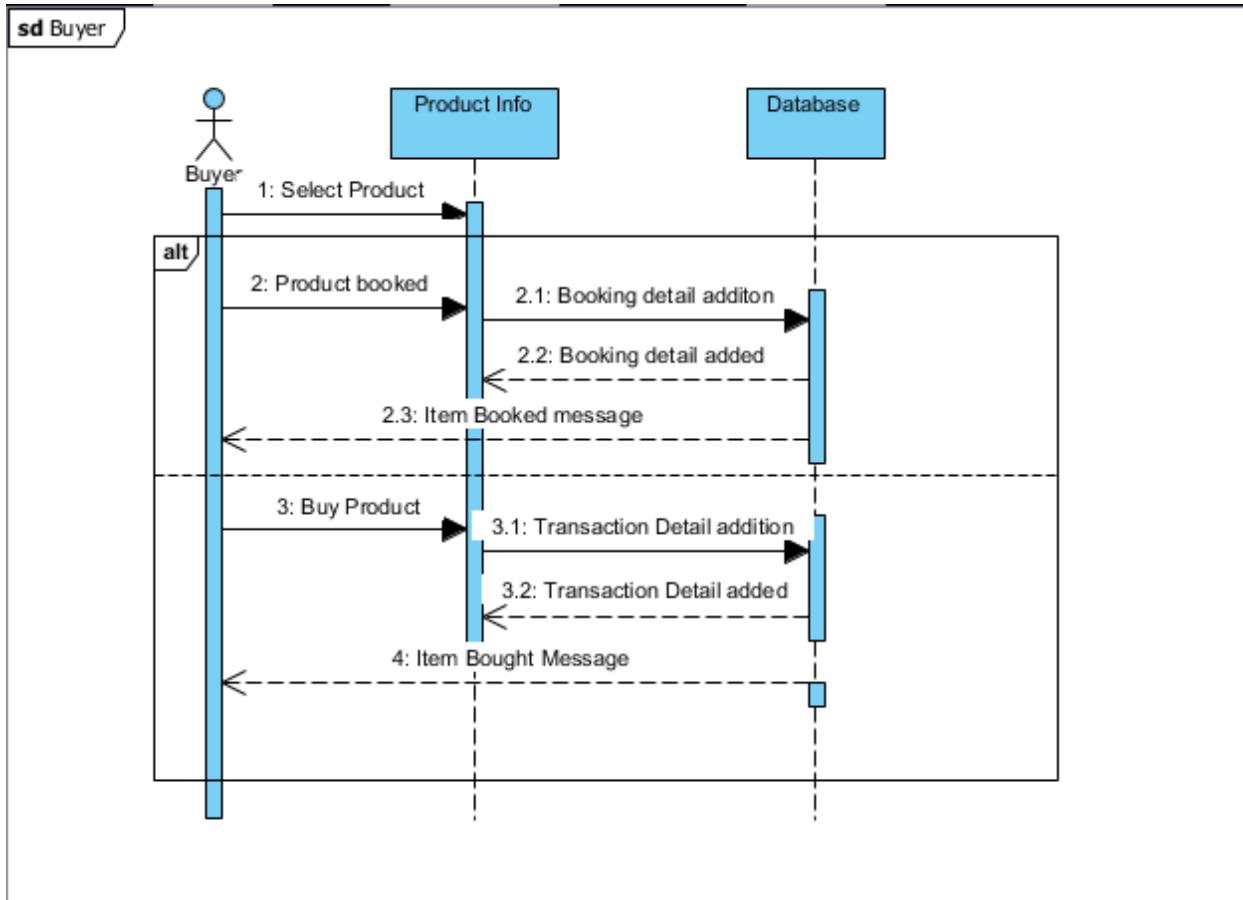


Figure 14: Buyer Sequence

The following diagram show the buyer sequence diagram. Here the buyer first selects the product then he either book it or buy it as he needed where corresponding message is sent to the buyer as per his action.

Chapter 3.4- Database Model

Database Model shows how the database will look of the final system that will be developed.

Chapter 3.4.1- Data Dictionary

Data Dictionary contains the attributes, datatype, length of the various table that will be used in the database of the system.

| Table Name | Attributes | Datatype | Length | Primary key | Foreign Key | Nullable |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| User | Uid | int | | Yes | No | No |
| | Firstname | varchar | 20 | No | No | No |
| | Lastname | varchar | 50 | No | No | No |
| | Address | varchar | 50 | No | No | No |
| | Email | varchar | 100 | No | No | No |
| | Username | varchar | 50 | No | No | No |
| | Password | varchar | 100 | No | No | No |
| Product | Productid | int | | Yes | No | No |
| | Productname | varchar | 100 | No | No | No |
| | Productdetail | varchar | 500 | No | No | No |
| | Price | float | | No | No | No |
| | Quantity | int | | No | No | No |
| | Uid | int | | No | Yes | No |
| | Categoryid | int | | No | Yes | No |
| Payment | Paymentid | int | | Yes | No | No |
| | Paymenttime | time | | No | No | No |
| | Paymentdate | date | | No | No | No |
| | Paymentway | varchar | 50 | No | No | No |
| | Uid | int | | No | Yes | No |
| Booking | Bookingid | int | | Yes | No | No |
| | Bookingdate | date | | No | No | No |
| | Bookingtime | time | | No | No | No |
| | Uid | int | | No | Yes | No |
| Company | Cid | int | | Yes | No | No |
| | Companynam | varchar | 400 | No | No | No |
| | Companyinfo | varchar | 20 | No | No | No |
| | Companydata | varchar | 500 | No | No | No |
| Category | Categoryid | int | | Yes | No | No |
| | Categoryname | varchar | 50 | No | No | No |
| | | | | | | |

Figure 15: Data Dictionary

Chapter 3.4.2- ER Diagram

Entity Relationship Diagram or ER diagram show how the different table present in the database are link with each other through the help of one-to-one relationship, one-to-many relationship and many-to-many relationship. The ER diagram for my system is provided below:

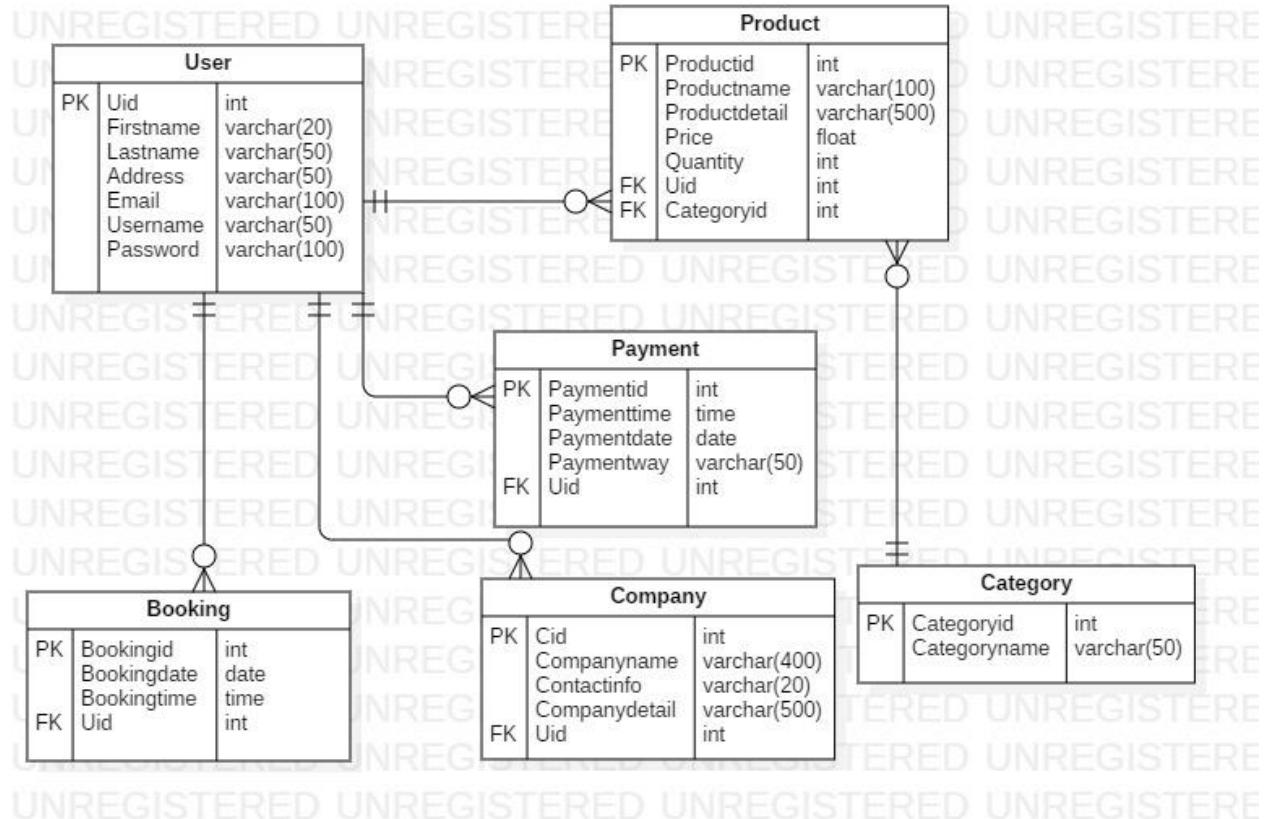


Figure 16: ER diagram

Chapter 3.5- Architectural Model

Architectural model is a scale model that is design to meet the structure and design of the system. My architectural model follows 3-tier architecture where the system is divided into:

1. Client layer

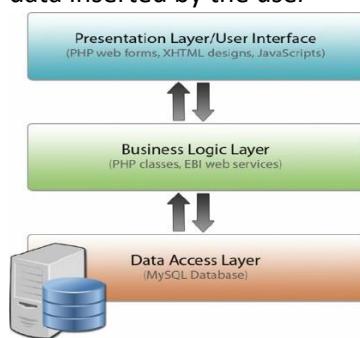
This layer is also known as the presentation layer which contains the UI design of the application. This layer main purpose is to collect the data given by the user and pass it to other layers. Designing login and registration form that contains text box, label, etc. is an example of this layer.

2. Business layer

Validation of data, calculation, data insertion, etc. are all performed in this layer. This layer is an interface that acts between the client aka presentation layer and data layer which makes the communication between these layers faster.

3. Data Layer

This layer is the layer where the database work is done. In this layer methods that connect database is present and performs insert, updated, delete and get data from database as per the data inserted by the user



This approach is taken to describe the structure of the system currently being made. The architectural model for the system is provided below:

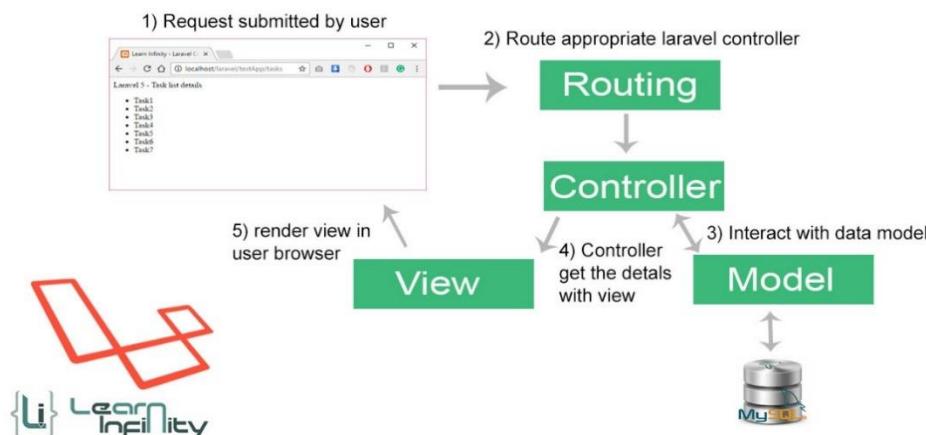


Figure 17: Architectural Model

Chapter 3.6- UI Modeling

User interface modeling is the process to show how the final front end design of the system is going to look.

Chapter 3.6.1- Prototyping

Prototype is the process of showing how the system is going to look by using various tools to design the system. The tool I have used for prototype is Adobe XD and the UI design is given below:

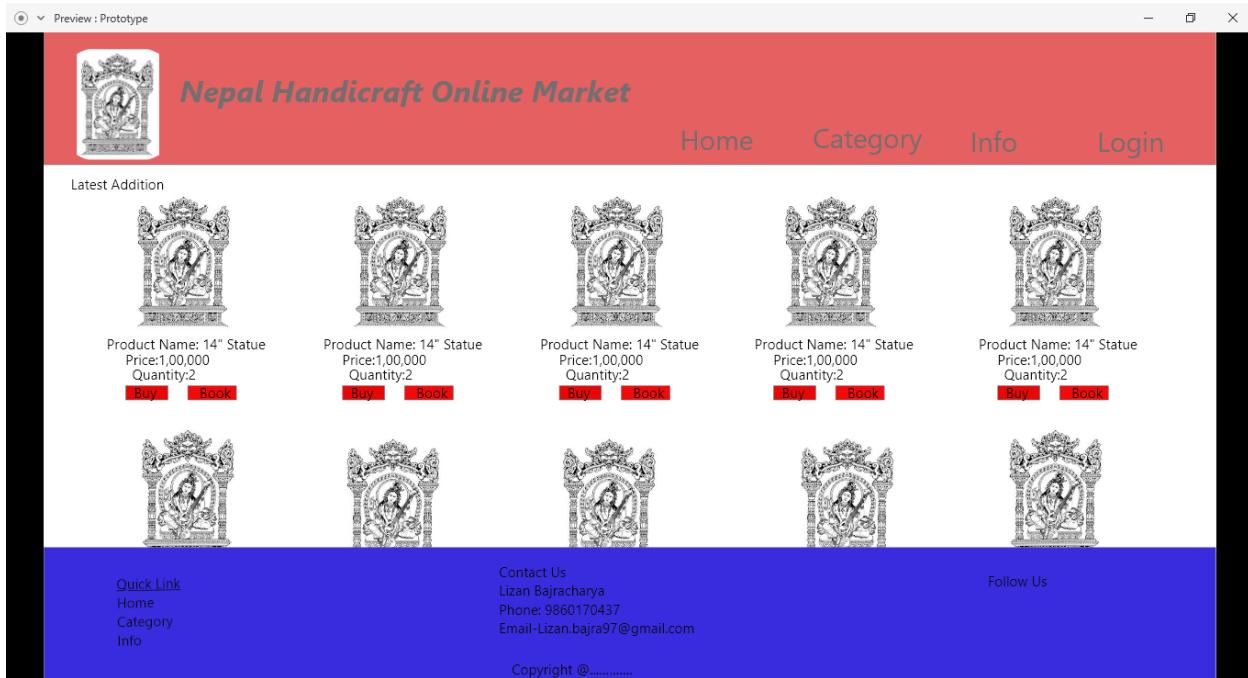


Figure 18: Main Page

Preview : Prototype

Dashboard

User Profile

Add Category

Manage User

Transaction History

Logout

Profile Info

EDIT

Name

Address

Email

Phone

Gender

Male

Female

Username

Password

This screenshot shows the Admin Profile page. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'Dashboard', 'Logout', and a 'User Profile' section highlighted in red. Below the navigation is a 'Profile Info' form with fields for Name, Address, Email, Phone, Gender (Male/Female), Username, and Password. An 'EDIT' button is located at the top right of the form.

Figure 19: Admin Profile page

Preview : Prototype

Login

Username

Password

Login

Sign Up

Forgot Password??

This screenshot shows the Login page. It features a central 'Login' form with fields for 'Username' and 'Password', and a 'Login' button. Below the form are 'Sign Up' and 'Forgot Password??' links. The background is a solid reddish-brown color.

Figure 20: Login Page

Preview : Prototype

REGISTRATION

Name

Address

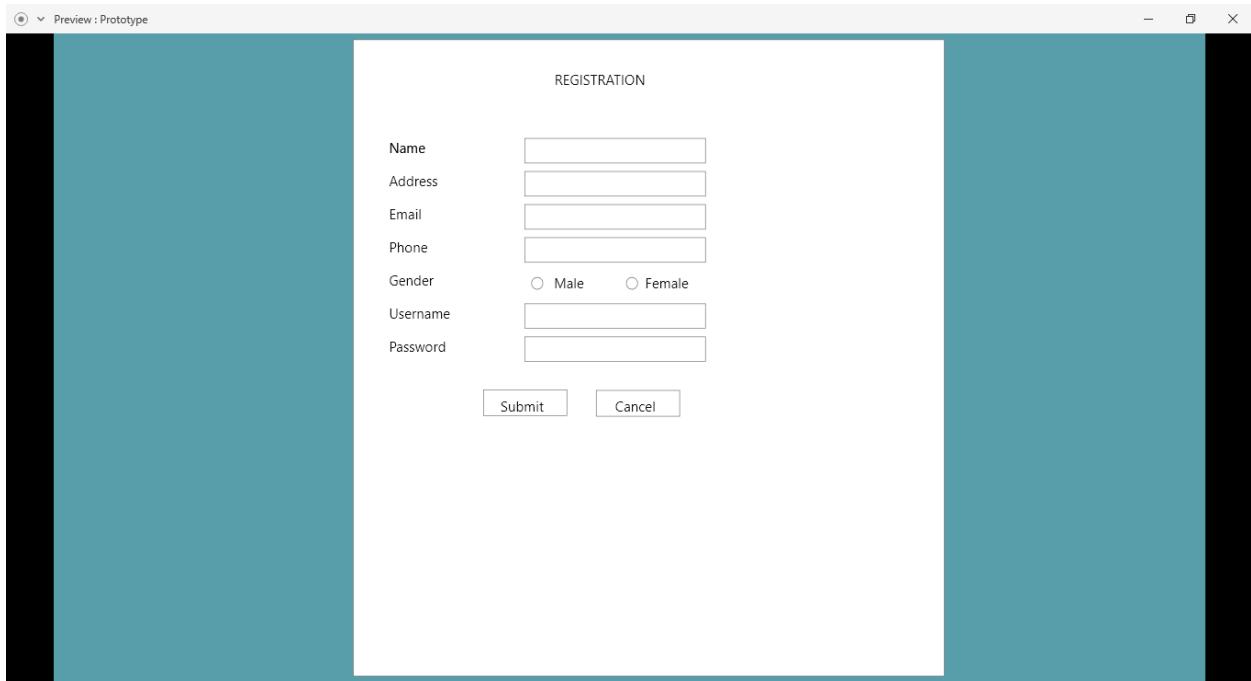
Email

Phone

Gender Male Female

Username

Password



This screenshot shows a registration form titled 'REGISTRATION'. It includes fields for Name, Address, Email, Phone, Gender (with radio buttons for Male and Female), Username, and Password. There are two buttons at the bottom: 'Submit' and 'Cancel'.

Figure 21: Registration Page

Preview : Prototype

Dashboard

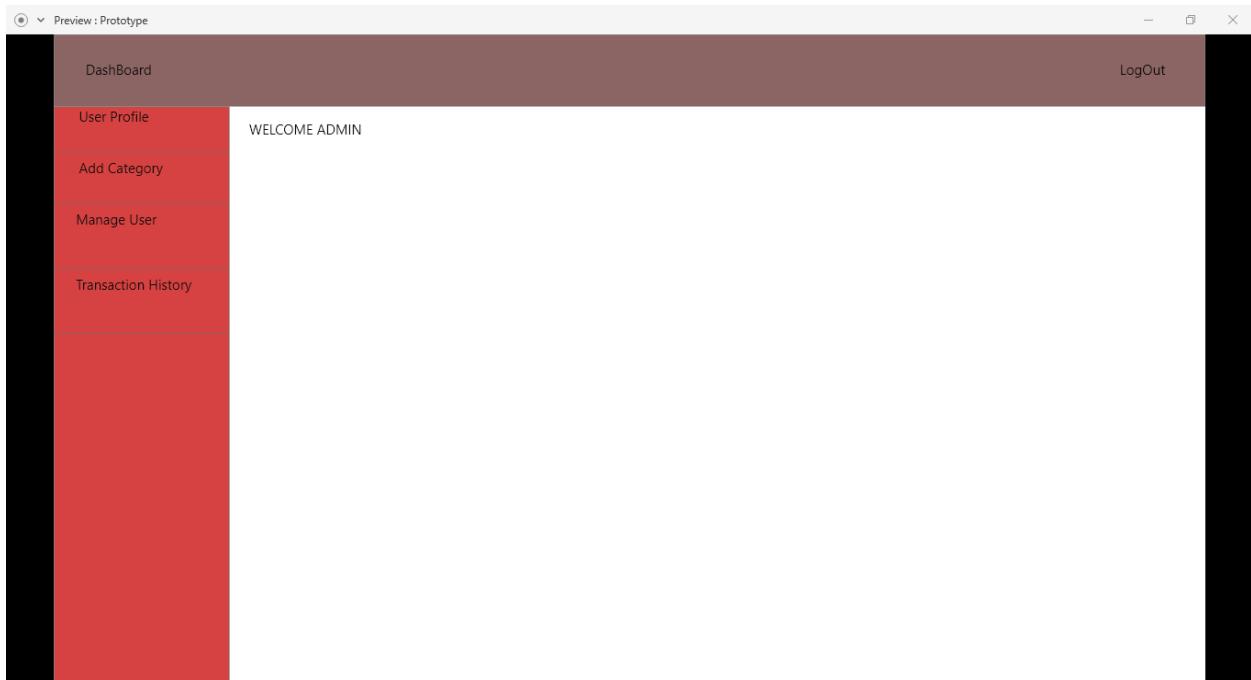
User Profile

Add Category

Manage User

Transaction History

WELCOME ADMIN



This screenshot shows a dashboard interface. On the left, there is a vertical sidebar with links: 'User Profile', 'Add Category', 'Manage User', and 'Transaction History'. The main area displays a welcome message 'WELCOME ADMIN'. At the top right, there is a 'LogOut' button.

Figure 22: Dashboard

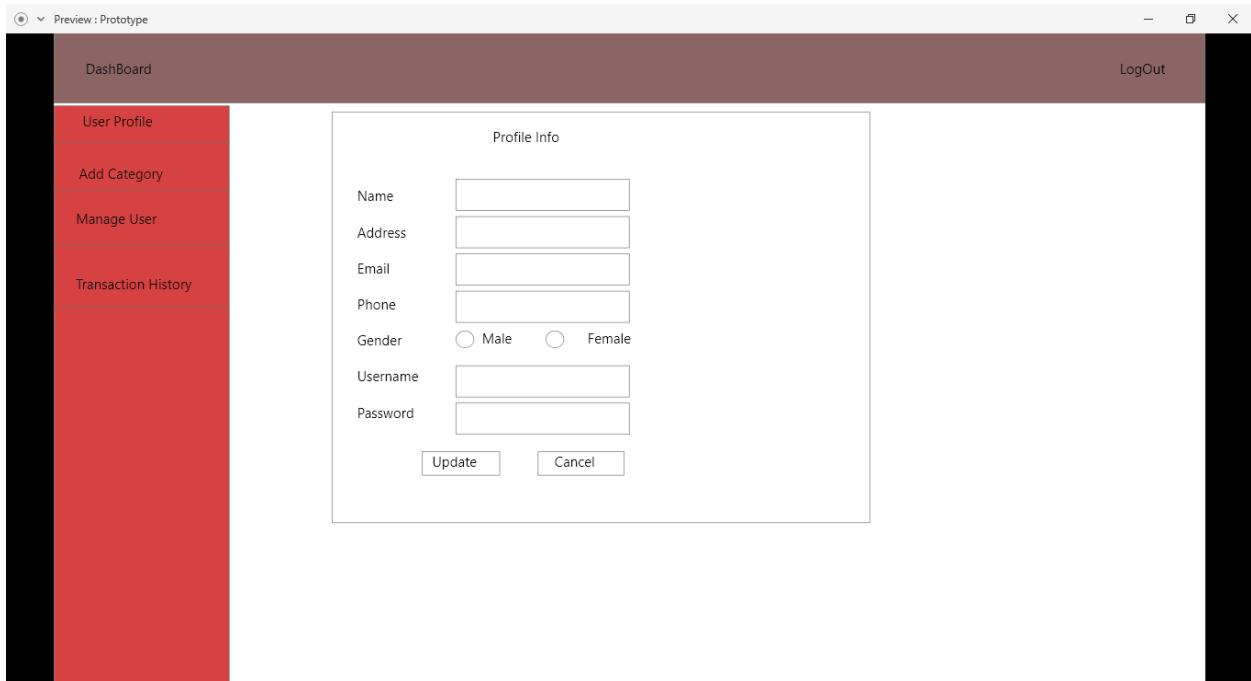


Figure 23: Profile Update page

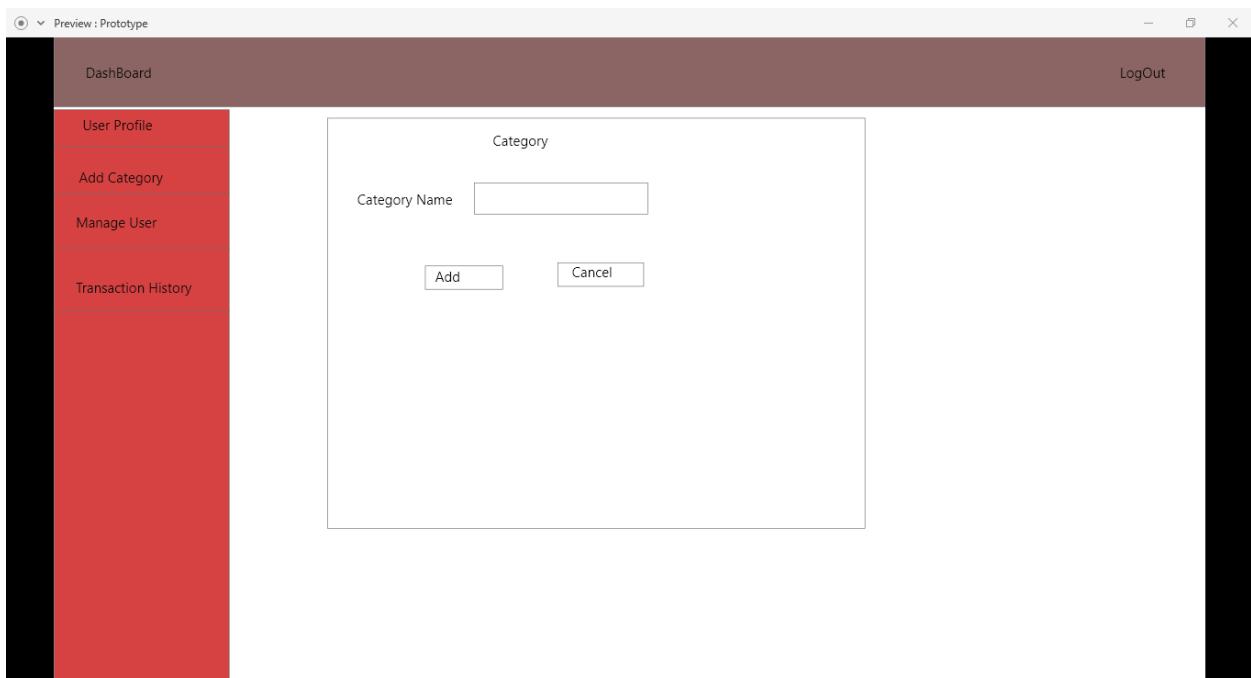


Figure 24: Category Add page

Preview : Prototype

The screenshot shows a software interface titled "Preview : Prototype". At the top right are standard window controls: minimize, maximize, and close. The main header bar is dark brown with the word "DashBoard" on the left and "LogOut" on the right. On the far left, there is a vertical red sidebar containing five menu items: "User Profile", "Add Category", "Manage User", "Transaction History", and "Logout". The main content area has a white background and features a table titled "User Information". The table has four columns: "S.N", "Username", "Action", and "Action". There is one row of data: S.N is 1, Username is "Lizan Bajracharya", and the two Action columns both contain the text "Suspend / Reactivate".

| S.N | Username | Action | Action |
|-----|-------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | Lizan Bajracharya | Suspend / Reactivate | Delete |

Figure 25: Manage User form

Preview : Prototype

The screenshot shows a software interface titled "Preview : Prototype". At the top right are standard window controls: minimize, maximize, and close. The main header bar is dark brown with the word "DashBoard" on the left and "LogOut" on the right. On the far left, there is a vertical red sidebar containing five menu items: "User Profile", "Add Category", "Manage User", "Transaction History", and "Logout". The main content area has a white background and features a table titled "Transaction Detail". The table has seven columns: "S.N", "Item Name", "Buyer", "Seller", "Quantity", "Price", and "Transaction Date". There are no rows of data in this table.

| S.N | Item Name | Buyer | Seller | Quantity | Price | Transaction Date |
|-----|-----------|-------|--------|----------|-------|------------------|
| | | | | | | |

Figure 26: Admin Transaction form

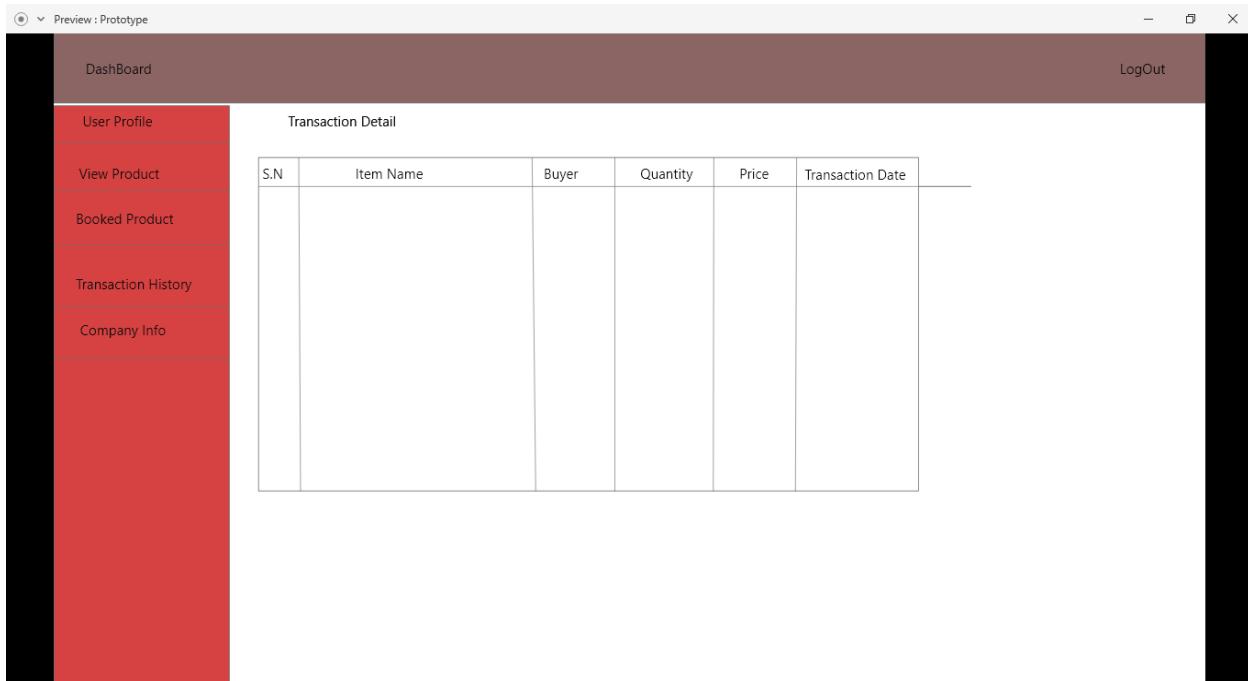


Figure 27: User transaction form

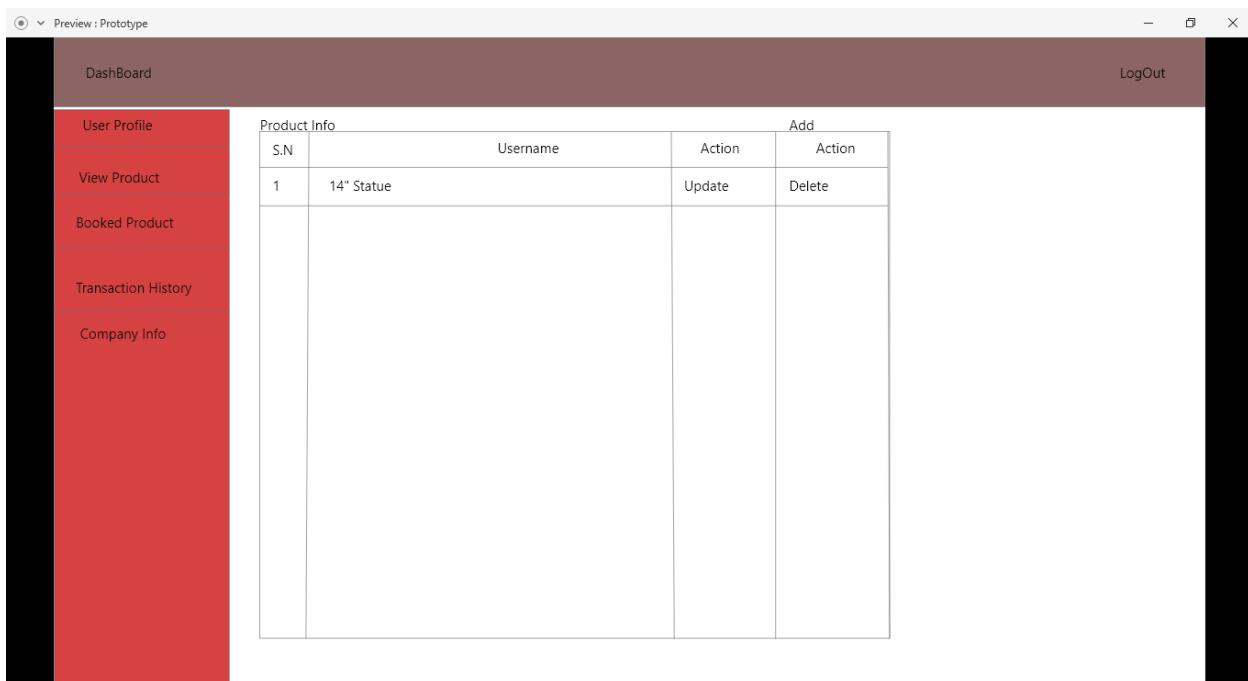


Figure 28: Product Detail form

Preview : Prototype

Dashboard

User Profile

View Product

Booked Product

Transaction History

Company Info

Logout

Update Product

Product Name

Price

Quantity

Product Detail

Photo

This screenshot shows the 'Update Product' form within a web application. The form is titled 'Update Product' and contains fields for Product Name, Price, Quantity, and Product Detail, each with an associated input field. Below these is a 'Photo' field with a 'Choose photo....' button. At the bottom are 'Update' and 'Cancel' buttons. The background features a sidebar with navigation links like Dashboard, User Profile, View Product, Booked Product, Transaction History, and Company Info.

Figure 29: Product Update form

Preview : Prototype

Dashboard

User Profile

View Product

Booked Product

Transaction History

Company Info

Logout

Add Product

Product Name

Price

Quantity

Product Detail

Photo

Product Type

This screenshot shows the 'Add Product' form within a web application. It includes fields for Product Name, Price, Quantity, Product Detail, Photo (with a 'Choose photo....' button), and Product Type (with an 'Add' button). The background features a sidebar with navigation links like Dashboard, User Profile, View Product, Booked Product, Transaction History, and Company Info.

Figure 30: Product Add Form

Preview : Prototype

Dashboard

User Profile

View Product

Booked Product

Transaction History

Company Info

Logout

Profile Info

Name

Address

Email

Phone

Gender Male Female

Username

Password

This screenshot shows a user profile update form. The title is 'Profile Info'. It includes fields for Name, Address, Email, Phone, Gender (with radio buttons for Male and Female), Username, and Password. At the bottom are 'Update' and 'Cancel' buttons. The background features a sidebar with links like Dashboard, User Profile, View Product, Booked Product, Transaction History, and Company Info.

Figure 31: User Profile update form

Preview : Prototype

Dashboard

User Profile

View Product

Booked Product

Transaction History

Company Info

Logout

Profile Info

Name

Address

Email

Phone

Gender Male Female

Username

Password

This screenshot shows a user profile form. The title is 'Profile Info'. It includes fields for Name, Address, Email, Phone, Gender (with radio buttons for Male and Female), Username, and Password. An 'EDIT' button is positioned above the input fields. The background features a sidebar with links like Dashboard, User Profile, View Product, Booked Product, Transaction History, and Company Info.

Figure 32: User profile form

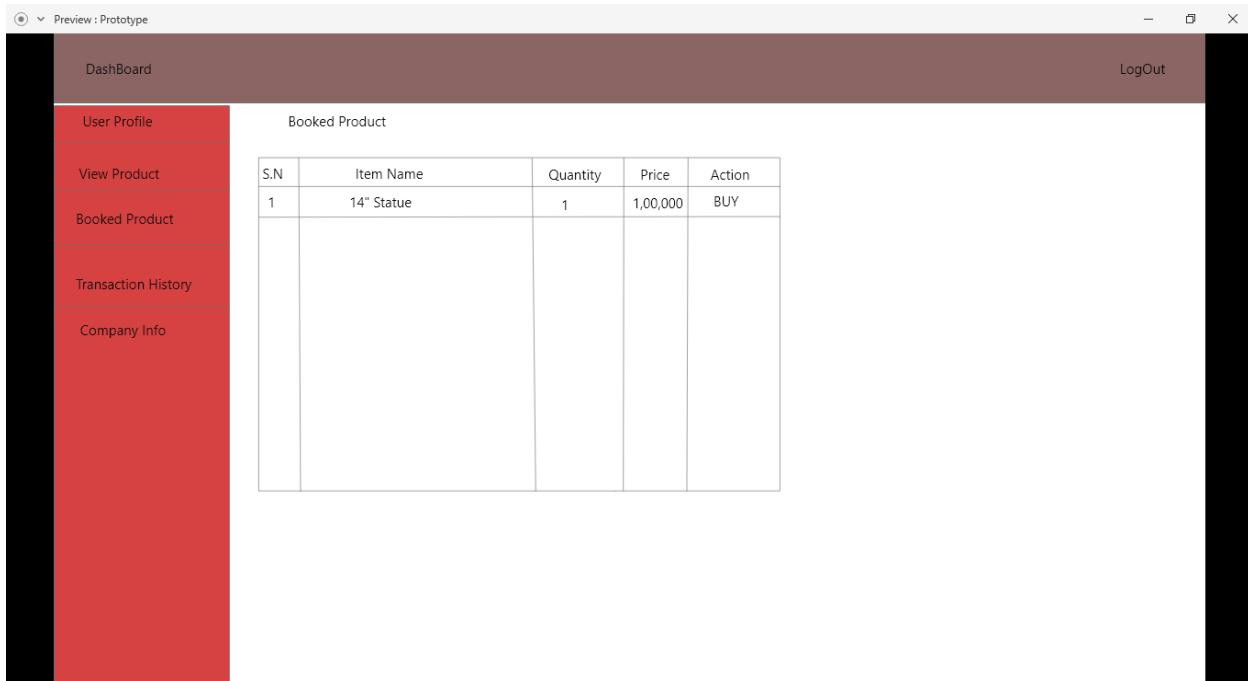


Figure 33: Booked product form

| Product Name: 14" Statue Price:1,00,000 Quantity:2 |
|--|--|--|--|
| Buy | Buy | Buy | Buy |
| Book | Book | Book | Book |

Figure 34: Category page

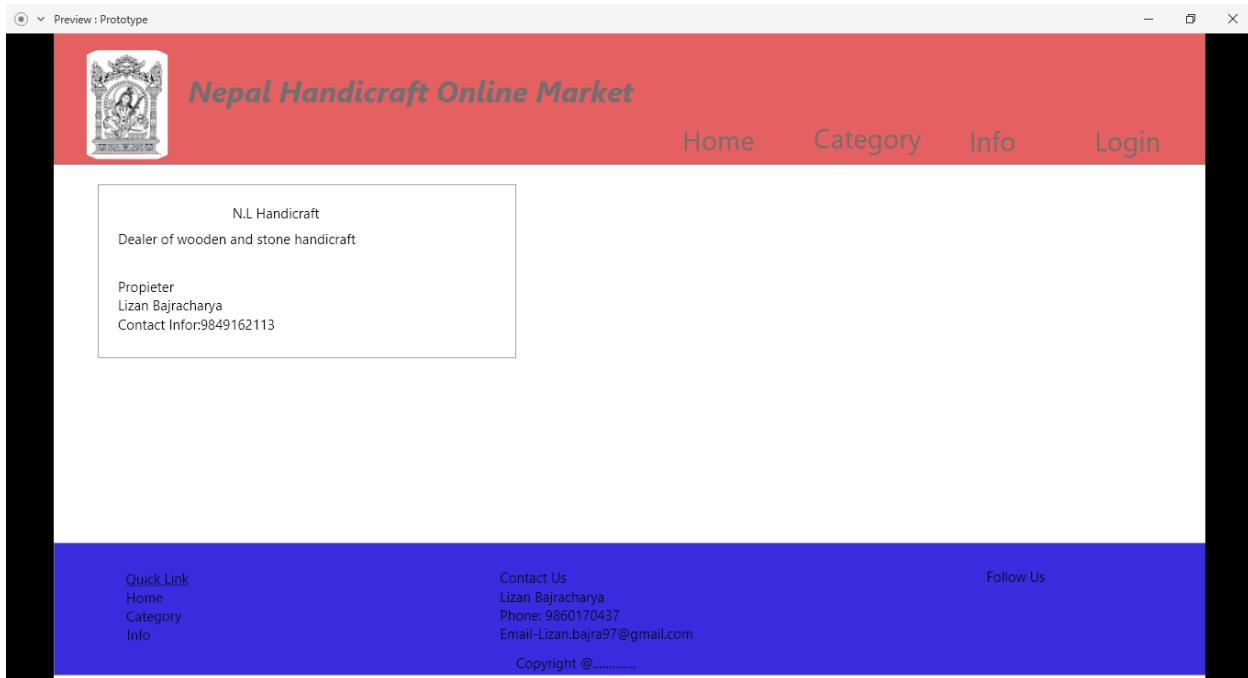


Figure 35: Info page

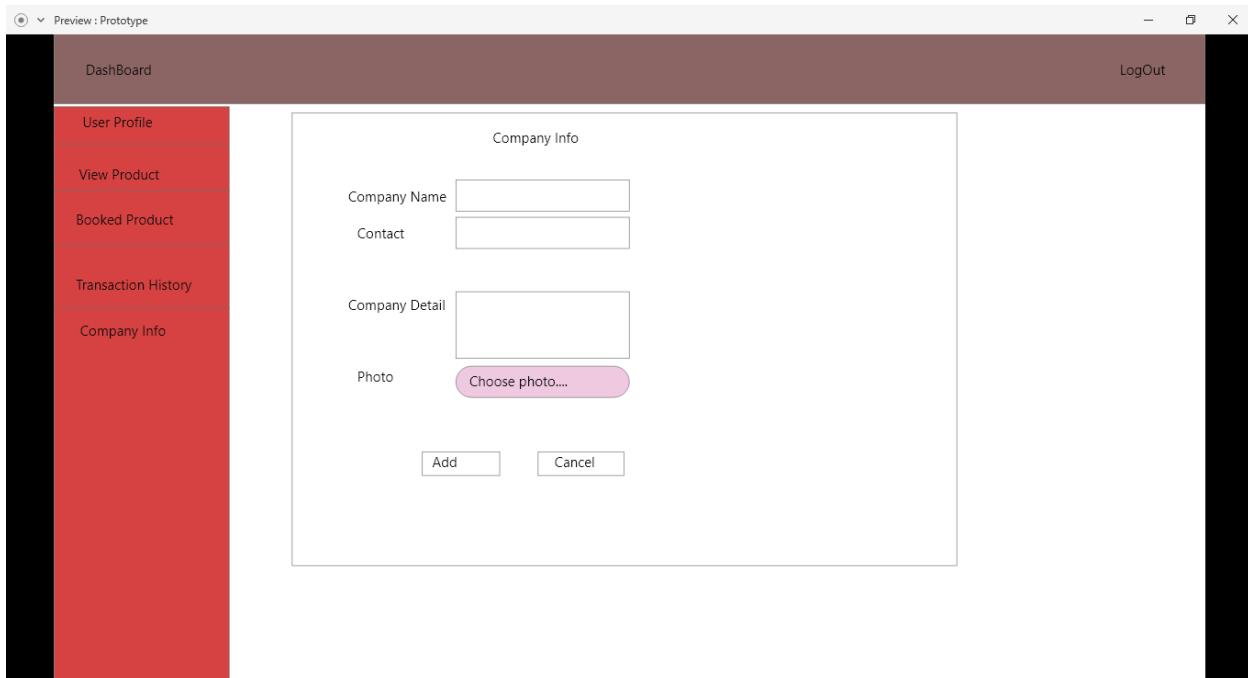


Figure 36: Company Detail add form

Preview : Prototype

DashBoard

User Profile

View Product

Booked Product

Transaction History

Company Info

LogOut

Company Info

Company Name

Contact

Company Detail

Photo

This figure shows a user interface for updating company details. On the left, there's a vertical sidebar with navigation links: DashBoard, User Profile, View Product, Booked Product, Transaction History, and Company Info. The Company Info link is highlighted with a red background. The main content area has a brown header bar with 'Preview : Prototype' and 'LogOut' buttons. Below the header is a white form titled 'Company Info'. The form contains three text input fields: 'Company Name', 'Contact', and 'Company Detail'. Below these is a button labeled 'Choose photo....'. At the bottom of the form are two buttons: 'Update' and 'Cancel'.

Figure 37: Company detail update form

Chapter-4 Implementation

In this phase the coding of the system is done. This phase is where we develop our actual system. For coding I have used HTML-5, CSS, PHP, JavaScript, jQuery and bootstrap. I have used Laravel framework to develop my system that follows the MVC design pattern. HTML, CSS, Bootstrap, JavaScript and jQuery was used to develop the front-end part and php was used for backend. MySQL is used as the database for my system. XAMPP server was used to run the environment in apache server and MySQL server. Visual Studio Code is used to write the code.

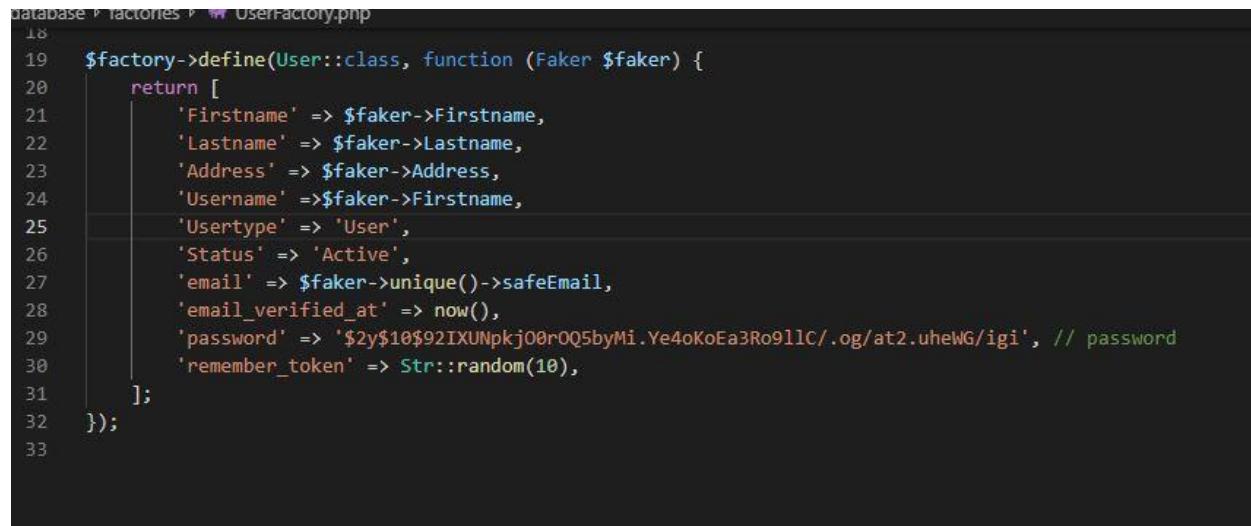
All the code for the system with their screenshots is provided in the appendix of the documentation.

Chapter-5 Testing

Testing is the process of evaluating the system to know whether it has fulfilled the requirement or not.

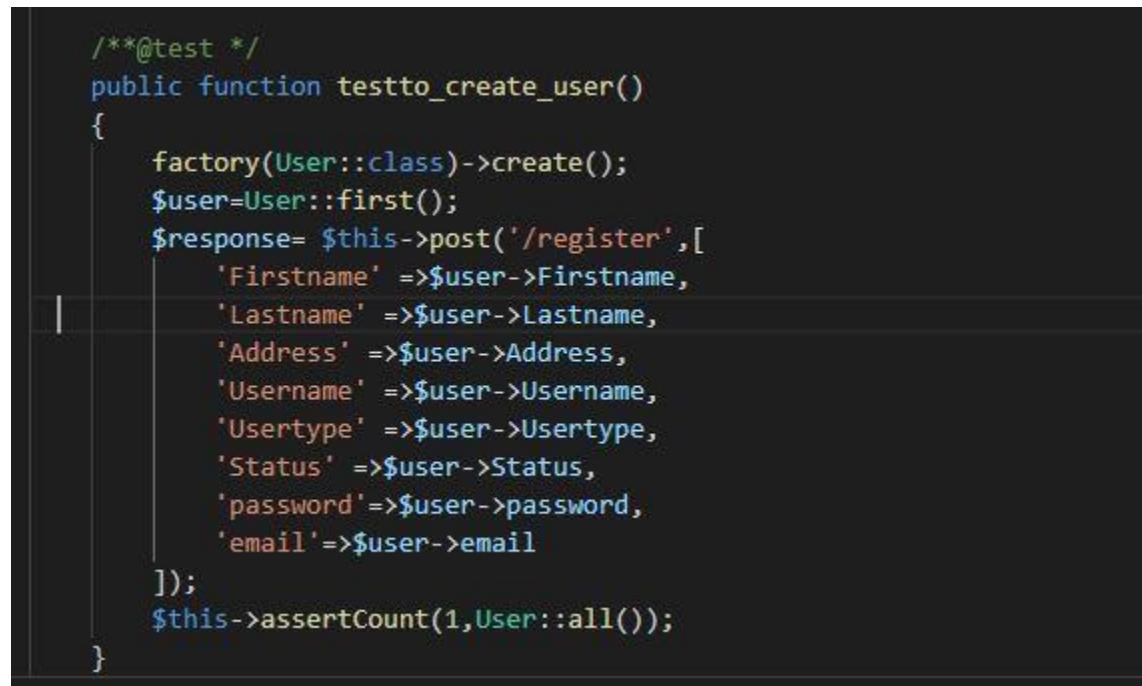
Unit Testing

Unit Testing is the testing where individual component of the system is tested to find any error in the logic.



```
database factories UserFactory.php
18
19     $factory->define(User::class, function (Faker $faker) {
20         return [
21             'Firstname' => $faker->firstname,
22             'Lastname' => $faker->lastname,
23             'Address' => $faker->address,
24             'Username' => $faker->firstname,
25             'Usertype' => 'User',
26             'Status' => 'Active',
27             'email' => $faker->unique()->safeEmail,
28             'email_verified_at' => now(),
29             'password' => '$2y$10$92IXUNpkj00rQ05byMi.Ye4oKoEa3Ro9llC/.og/at2.uheWG/igi', // password
30             'remember_token' => Str::random(10),
31         ];
32     });
33 
```

Figure 38: Fake Data for register



```
/**@test */
public function testto_create_user()
{
    factory(User::class)->create();
    $user=User::first();
    $response= $this->post('/register',[

        'Firstname' =>$user->Firstname,
        'Lastname' =>$user->Lastname,
        'Address' =>$user->Address,
        'Username' =>$user->Username,
        'Usertype' =>$user->Usertype,
        'Status' =>$user->Status,
        'password'=>$user->password,
        'email'=>$user->email
    ]);
    $this->assertCount(1,User::all());
} 
```

Figure 39: Testing the data

```
No tests executed!
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket> ./vendor/bin/phpunit --filter testto_create_user
PHPUnit 7.5.12 by Sebastian Bergmann and contributors.

.

1 / 1 (100%)

Time: 4.15 seconds, Memory: 22.00 MB

OK (1 test, 1 assertion)
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket> 
```

Ln 39, Col 1

Figure 40: Test Pass

| | |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Test Id | 1 |
| Test Class | User |
| Expected Outcome | User Creation Successful |
| Actual Outcome | User Creation was successful |

```
/**test */
public function testLogintest()
{
    $this->withoutExceptionHandling();
    $this ->actingAs(factory(User::class)->create());
    $response = $this->get('user/dashboard')->assertOk();
}
```

Figure 41: Login Test

```
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket> ./vendor/bin/phpunit --filter test_Login_test
PHPUnit 7.5.12 by Sebastian Bergmann and contributors.

.

1 / 1 (100%)

Time: 566 ms, Memory: 22.00 MB

OK (1 test, 1 assertion)
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket> 
```

Figure 42: Test Pass

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Test ID | 2 |
| Test Class | User |
| Test Data | Email=john@example.com, password="testpass123" |
| Expected Outcome | Login Successful |
| Actual Outcome | Login was successful |

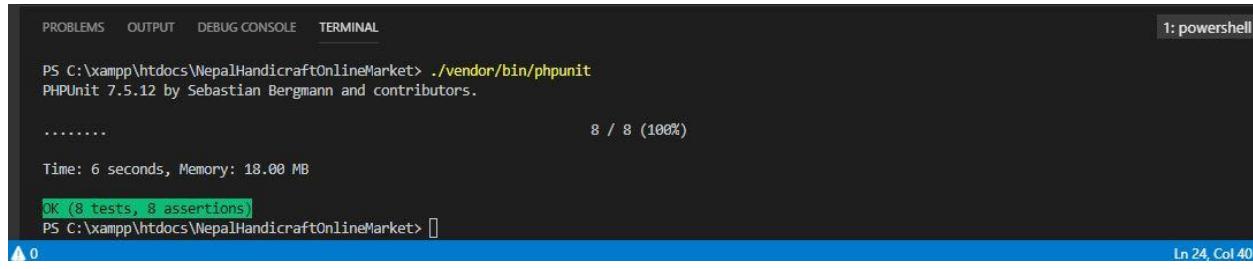
```
1  <?php
2
3  /* @var $factory \Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factory */
4
5  use App\Company;
6  use Faker\Generator as Faker;
7
8  $factory->define(Company::class, function (Faker $faker) {
9      return [
10          'Companynname'=>'asdasd',
11          'Companyinfo'=>'asdasd',
12          'Ownernname'=>'asdasd',
13          'Address'=>'asdasd',
14          'Phoneno'=>'asdasd',
15      ];
16  });
17
```

Figure 43: Fake Company Data

```
public function testCompanyadd()
{
    Session::start();
    $this->withoutExceptionHandling();
    $this->actingAs(factory(User::class)->create());
    $user=User::first();
    factory(Company::class)->create([
        'Userid' =>$user->id,
    ]);
    $company = Company::first();
    $response = $this->post('user/company',[

        'Companynname'=>$company->Companynname,
        'Companyinfo'=>$company->Companyinfo,
        'Ownernname'=>$company->Ownernname,
        'Address'=>$company->Address,
        'Phoneno'=>$company->Phoneno,
        'Userid'=>$company->Userid,
    ]);
    $this->assertCount(1,Company::all());
}
```

Figure 44: Company Add Test



```
PROBLEMS OUTPUT DEBUG CONSOLE TERMINAL
1: powershell

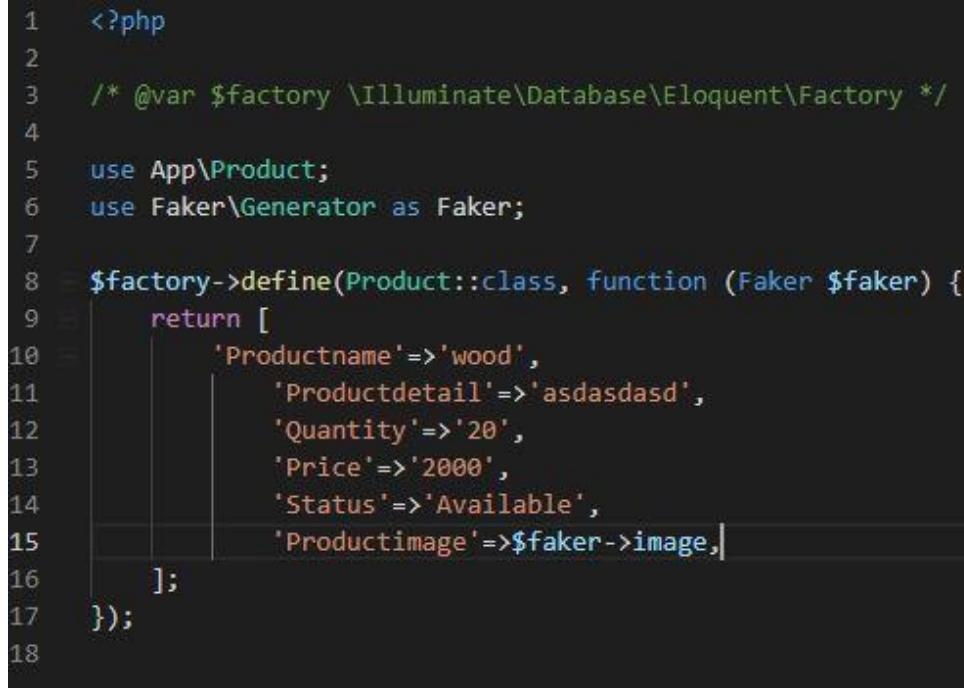
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket> ./vendor/bin/phpunit
PHPUnit 7.5.12 by Sebastian Bergmann and contributors.

.....                                     8 / 8 (100%)

Time: 6 seconds, Memory: 18.00 MB
OK (8 tests, 8 assertions)
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket> []
▲ 0                                         In 24 Col 40
```

Figure 45: Test Pass

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Test ID | 3 |
| Test Class | Company |
| Test Data | CompanyName=esewa, company detail=asdasd, owner name=1, address=1234, phoneno=asdasd, userid=1 |
| Expected Outcome | Added Successful |
| Actual Outcome | Company was added successful |

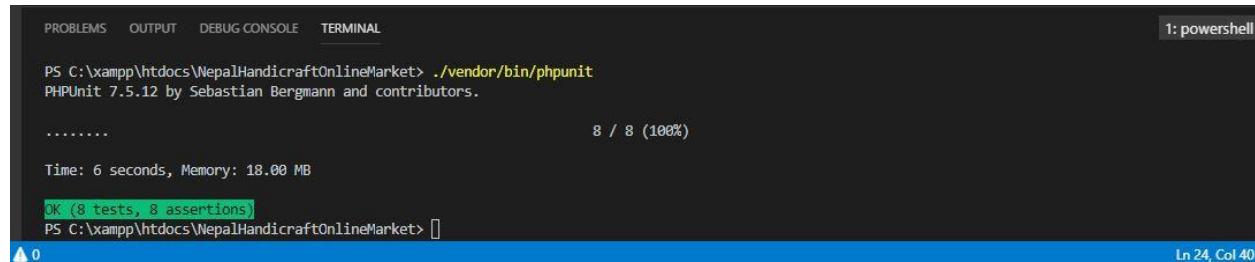


```
1 <?php
2
3 /* @var $factory \Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factory */
4
5 use App\Product;
6 use Faker\Generator as Faker;
7
8 $factory->define(Product::class, function (Faker $faker) {
9     return [
10         'Productname'=>'wood',
11         'Productdetail'=>'asdasdasd',
12         'Quantity'=>'20',
13         'Price'=>'2000',
14         'Status'=>'Available',
15         'Productimage'=>$faker->image,
16     ];
17 });
18
```

Figure 46: Product Faker data

```
5 ▶ Unit ▶ ProductTest.php
6     public function testCreateProduct()
7     {
8         Session::start();
9         $this->withoutExceptionHandling();
10        $this->actingAs(factory(User::class)->create(['id'=>2]));
11        $user=User::first();
12        factory(Category::class)->create();
13        $category = Category::first();
14        factory(Product::class)->create(['Categoryid'=>$category->id,'Userid' => $user->id]);
15        $product = Product::first();
16        $response = $this->post('user/addproduct',[ 
17            'Productname'=> $product->Productname,
18            'Productdetail'=> $product->Productdetail,
19            'Quantity'=>'20',
20            'Price'=>$product->Price,
21            'Status'=>$product->Status,
22            'Categoryid'=>$product->Categoryid,
23            'Userid' => $product->UserId,
24        ]);
25        $this->assertCount(1,Product::all());
26    }
27
```

Figure 47: Product Add Test



```
PROBLEMS OUTPUT DEBUG CONSOLE TERMINAL 1: powershell
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket> ./vendor/bin/phpunit
PHPUnit 7.5.12 by Sebastian Bergmann and contributors.

..... 8 / 8 (100%)
Time: 6 seconds, Memory: 18.00 MB
OK (8 tests, 8 assertions)
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket> []
▲ 0 Ln 24, Col 40
```

Figure 48: Test Pass

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Test ID | 4 |
| Test Class | Product |
| Expected Result | Product Detail successfully added |
| Actual Result | Product Detail was successfully added |

```

5
4 /**
5  * @test
6  */
7 public function testBookingtest()
8 {
9     Session::start();
10    $this->withoutExceptionHandling();
11    $this->actingAs(factory(User::class)->create());
12    $user=User::first();
13    factory(Category::class)->create();
14    $category = Category::first();
15    factory(Product::class)->create();
16    $product = Product::first(['Categoryid'=>$category->id, 'Userid'=>$user->id]);
17    $response = $this->post('/book',[
18        'Quantity'=>1,
19        'Price'=>'2000',
20        'Productid'=>$product->id,
21        'Userid'=>$user->id,
22    ]);
23    $this->assertCount(1,Booking::all());
24 }

```

Figure 49: Booking Test

```

PROBLEMS OUTPUT DEBUG CONSOLE TERMINAL 1: powershell
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket> ./vendor/bin/phpunit
PHPUnit 7.5.12 by Sebastian Bergmann and contributors.

..... 8 / 8 (100%)
Time: 6 seconds, Memory: 18.00 MB
OK (8 tests, 8 assertions)
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket> []

```

Figure 50: Test Pass

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Test ID | 5 |
| Test Class | Booking |
| Expected Result | Booking Data addition |
| Actual Result | Booking data was successfully added |

```

15 Unit Test Buytest.php
16     public function testBuytest()
17     {
18         Session::start();
19         $this->withoutExceptionHandling();
20         $this->actingAs(factory(User::class)->create());
21         $user=User::first();
22         factory(Category::class)->create();
23         $category = Category::first();
24         factory(Product::class)->create();
25         $product = Product::first(['Categoryid'=>$category->id,'Userid'=>$user->id]);
26         $response = $this->post('/buy',[  

27             'Paymentway'=>'Esewa',  

28             'Contact'=>'asdasd',  

29             'Quantity'=>1,  

30             'Price'=>'2000',  

31             'Location'=>'asdasd',  

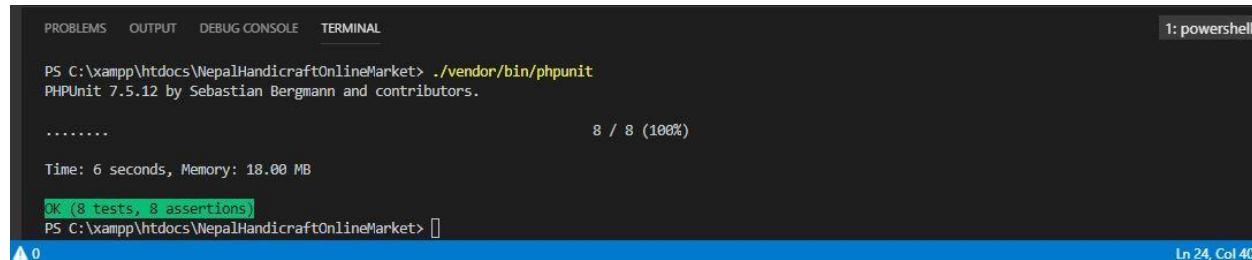
32             'Productid'=>$product->id,  

33             'Userid'=>$user->id,  

34         ]);  

35         $this->assertCount(1,Payment::all());
36     }
37 
```

Figure 51: Payment Detail Add Test



```

PROBLEMS OUTPUT DEBUG CONSOLE TERMINAL
1: powershell
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket> ./vendor/bin/phpunit
PHPUnit 7.5.12 by Sebastian Bergmann and contributors.

.....                                         8 / 8 (100%)
Time: 6 seconds, Memory: 18.00 MB
OK (8 tests, 8 assertions)
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket> []

```

Figure 52: Test pass

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Test ID | 6 |
| Test Class | Payment |
| Expected Outcome | Payment Data addition successful |
| Actual Outcome | Payment data was successfully added |

```
<?php

/* @var $factory \Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factory */

use App\Category;
use Faker\Generator as Faker;

(factory->define(Category::class, function (Faker $faker) {
    return [
        'Categoryname' => 'Wood',
    ];
});
```

Figure 53: Faker category data

```
/**@test */
public function testadd_category()
{
    factory(Category::class)->create();
    $category= Category::first();
    $response=$this->post('admin/addcategoryy',[

        'Categoryname'=>$category->Categoryname
    ]);
    $this->assertCount(1,Category::all());
}
```

Figure 54: Add Category test

```
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket> ./vendor/bin/phpunit --filter testadd_category
PHPUnit 7.5.12 by Sebastian Bergmann and contributors.

.

Time: 634 ms, Memory: 22.00 MB

OK (1 test, 1 assertion)
PS C:\xampp\htdocs\NepalHandicraftOnlineMarket>
```

Figure 55: Category Add Pass

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Test ID | 7 |
| Test Class | Category |
| Expected Outcome | Category Data addition successful |
| Actual Outcome | Category data was successfully added |

Black Box Testing

Black-box testing is a method of software testing that examines the functionality of an application without peering into its internal structures or workings.

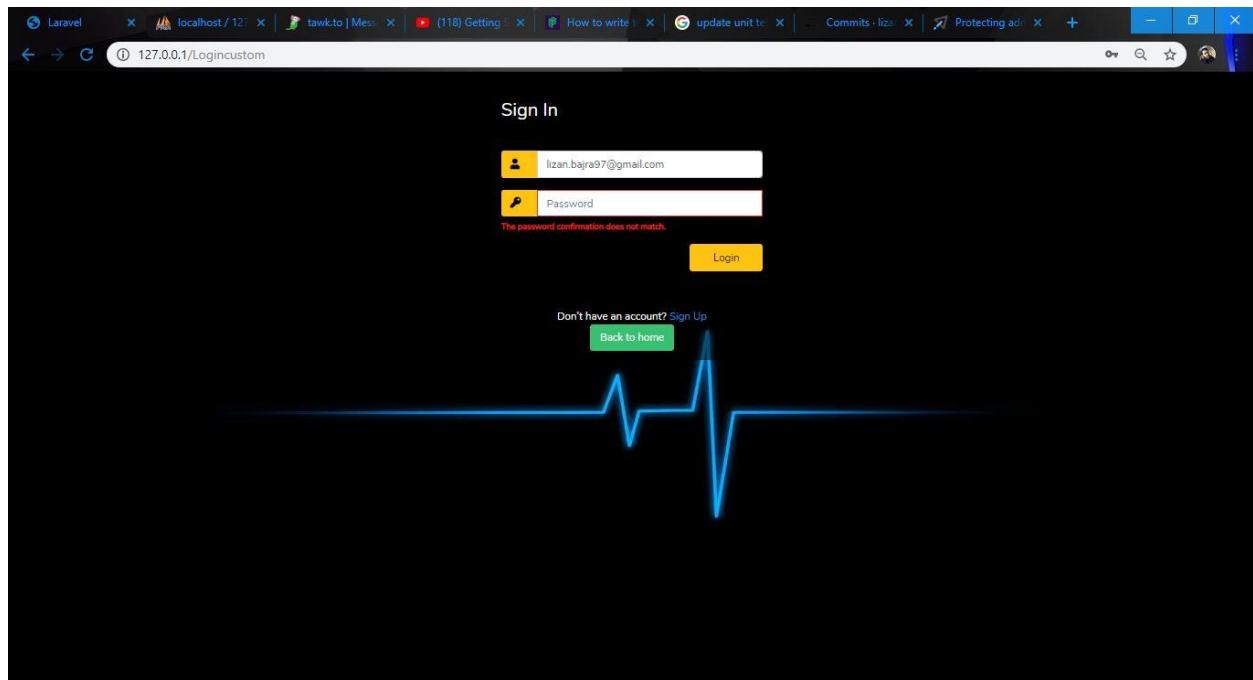


Figure 56: Wrong Login Info

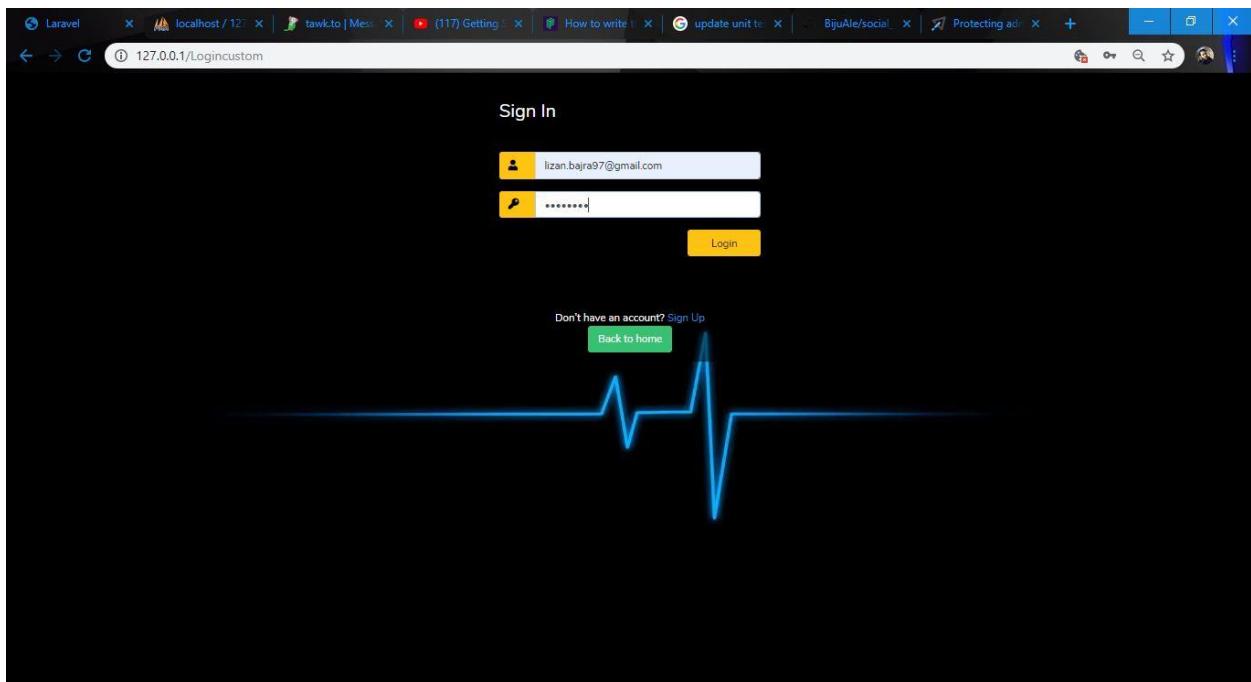


Figure 57: Before Admin Login

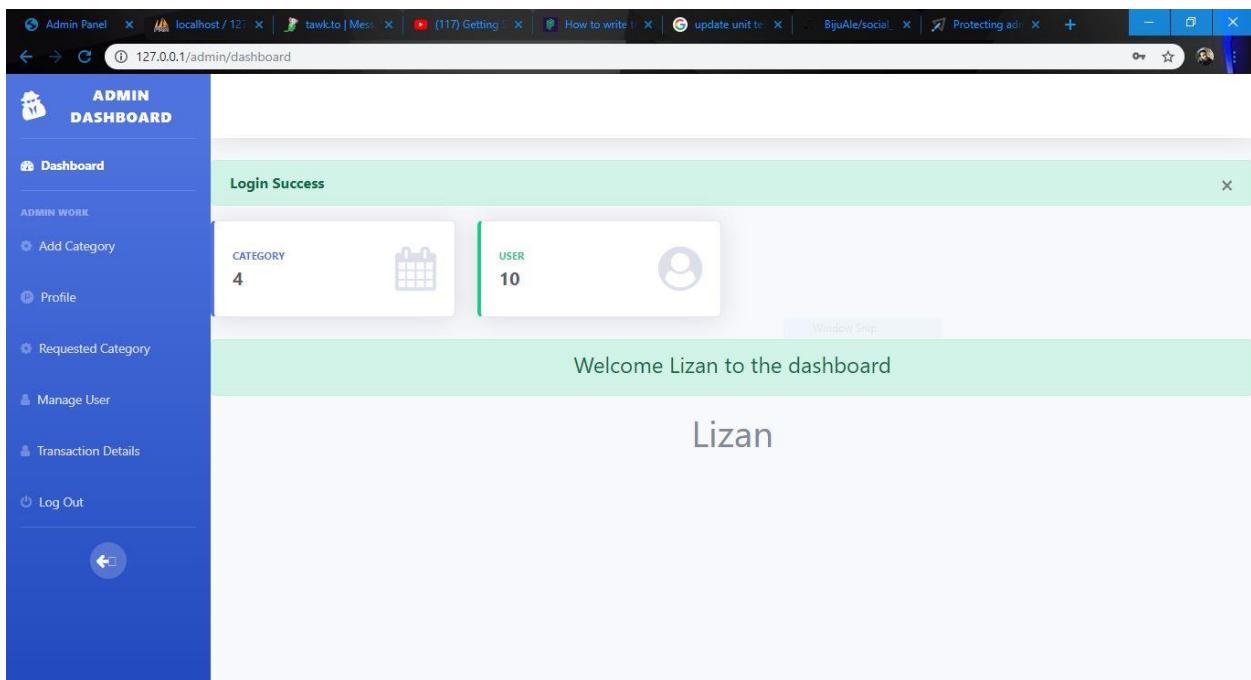


Figure 58: After Login

Figure 59: Status Update Before

The screenshot shows the Admin Dashboard with the title "User Details". The table has columns: id, First Name, Last Name, Email, Address, Usertype, Status, Manage Status, and Delete. The data rows are:

| ID | First Name | Last Name | Email | Address | Usertype | Status | Manage Status | Delete |
|----|------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|----------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 2 | Lizanl | Bajracharya | asd@asd.com | Lalitpur-11,Nepal | User | Active | Manage Status | <button>Delete</button> |
| 3 | Lizan | Bajracharya | admin@admin.com | Lalitpur-11,Nepal | User | Active | Manage Status | <button>Delete</button> |
| 4 | Jude | Feest | sandy31@example.org | 73613 Connelly Manor McDermottown, WV 49028 | User | Active | Manage Status | <button>Delete</button> |
| 6 | Alysha | Satterfield | judy.hyatt@example.net | lalitpur | User | Active | Manage Status | <button>Delete</button> |
| 13 | Anastasia | Harber | murray.cassandra@example.org | lalitpur | User | Active | Manage Status | <button>Delete</button> |
| 14 | Vida | McLaughlin | willms.idella@example.org | lalitpur | User | Active | Manage Status | <button>Delete</button> |

Figure 60: After Change

The screenshot shows the Admin Dashboard with the title "User Details". A green banner at the top says "Status Changed Successful". The table has columns: id, First Name, Last Name, Email, Address, Usertype, Status, Manage Status, and Delete. The data rows are:

| ID | First Name | Last Name | Email | Address | Usertype | Status | Manage Status | Delete |
|----|------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 2 | Lizanl | Bajracharya | asd@asd.com | Lalitpur-11,Nepal | User | Active | Manage Status | <button>Delete</button> |
| 3 | Lizan | Bajracharya | admin@admin.com | Lalitpur-11,Nepal | User | Suspended | Manage Status | <button>Delete</button> |
| 4 | Jude | Feest | sandy31@example.org | 73613 Connelly Manor McDermottown, WV 49028 | User | Active | Manage Status | <button>Delete</button> |
| 6 | Alysha | Satterfield | judy.hyatt@example.net | lalitpur | User | Active | Manage Status | <button>Delete</button> |
| 13 | Anastasia | Harber | murray.cassandra@example.org | lalitpur | User | Active | Manage Status | <button>Delete</button> |
| 14 | Vida | McLaughlin | willms.idella@example.org | lalitpur | User | Active | Manage Status | <button>Delete</button> |

Billing Details

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| PRODUCT NAME | metal |
| USER EMAIL | asd@asd.com |
| PRICE | 12123 |
| AVAILABLE QUANTITY | 12 |
| QUANTITY | 12 |
| TOTAL | 12123 |
| DELIVERY LOCATION | |
| CONTACT INFORMATION | |

Figure 61: Payment Process

USER DASHBOARD

- Dashboard
- Profile
- Add Product
- View Product
- Transaction Details
- Booking Details
- Add Company
- Company Info
- Back To Home
- Log Out

Item Bought successfully!

Transaction Details

| Product Name | Total Price | Payment Way | Quantity | Print |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|
| metal | 24246 | Esewa | 2 | Print |

Figure 62: After Payment

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL 127.0.0.1/admin/addcategory/create. On the left, a sidebar titled "ADMIN WORK" lists "Add Category", "Profile", "Requested Category", "Manage User", "Transaction Details", and "Log Out". The main content area has a heading "Category Name" with a text input field and a blue "Submit" button. Below this is a table titled "View All Product Category" with columns "Category Name" and "Delete". The table contains five rows with category names: "Wood", "asdasd", "metal", "asd", and "asdasd". Each row has a red "Delete" button.

| Category Name | Delete |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Wood | <button>Delete</button> |
| asdasd | <button>Delete</button> |
| metal | <button>Delete</button> |
| asd | <button>Delete</button> |
| asdasd | <button>Delete</button> |

Figure 63: Before Addition

The screenshot shows the same web browser window after a category has been added. A green banner at the top says "Successfully Added". The main content area now shows a heading "Add new Product Category" with a text input field and a blue "Submit" button. Below this is the same "View All Product Category" table as in Figure 63, but it now includes a new row at the bottom with the category name "asdesdasd" and a red "Delete" button.

| Category Name | Delete |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Wood | <button>Delete</button> |
| asdssd | <button>Delete</button> |
| metal | <button>Delete</button> |
| asd | <button>Delete</button> |
| asdasd | <button>Delete</button> |
| asdesdasd | <button>Delete</button> |

Figure 64: After Addition

Book Product

| | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| PRODUCT NAME | metal |
| USER EMAIL | asd@asd.com |
| PRICE | 12123 |
| AVAILABLE QUANTITY | 3 |
| QUANTITY | |
| TOTAL | |

Figure 65: Booking Details

USER DASHBOARD

- Dashboard
- Profile
- Add Product
- View Product
- Transaction Details
- Booking Details
- Add Company
- Company Info
- Back To Home
- Log Out

Item Successfully Booked

| Product Name | Booking Date | Quantity | Buy | Delete |
|--------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------------|
| metal | 2019-06-29 17:43:02 | 1 | Buy | Delete |

Figure 66: After Booking

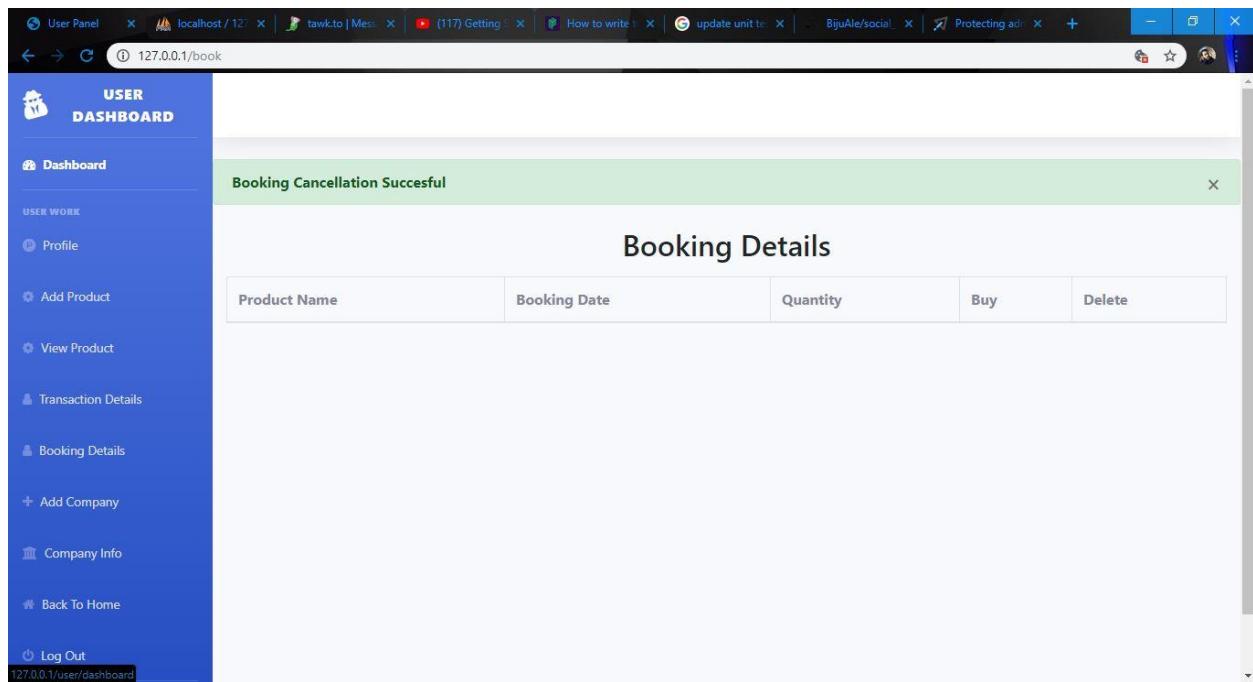


Figure 67: Booking Cancellation

The screenshot shows a web browser window with a blue sidebar. The main content area is titled "Billing Details". It contains several input fields: "PRODUCT NAME" with "metal" entered, "USER EMAIL" with "asd@asd.com" entered, "PRICE" with "12123" entered, "QUANTITY" with "1" entered, "TOTAL" with "12123" entered, "DELIVERY LOCATION" with "asdasd" entered, "CONTACT INFORMATION" with "asdasd" entered, and "PAYMENT WAY" with "Esewa" entered. A green circular button with a white envelope icon is visible on the right side of the form.

Figure 68: Buying Product after booking

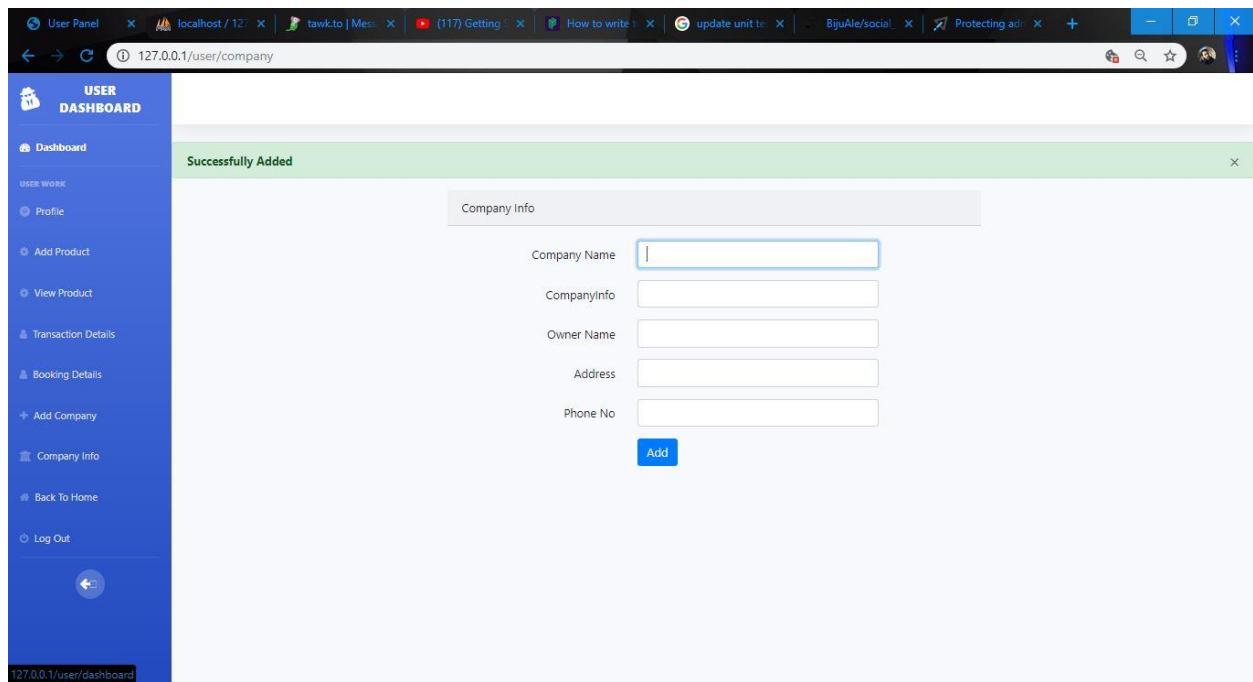


Figure 69: After Company Addition

| Company Details | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Company Name | Company Info | Owner Name | Address | Phone No | Edit | Delete |
| asdasd | asdasdasd | asdasd | Lalitpur-11,Nepal | 9860170437 | <button>Edit</button> | <button>Delete</button> |
| asdasd | asdasdasd | asdasdd | Lalitpur-11,Nepal | 9860170437 | <button>Edit</button> | <button>Delete</button> |

Figure 70: Before Edit

The screenshot shows a web browser window with a title bar containing multiple tabs. The active tab is '127.0.0.1/user/company/create'. The main content area has a blue sidebar on the left labeled 'USER DASHBOARD' with various menu items like 'Dashboard', 'Profile', 'Add Product', etc. The main panel displays a green header bar with the text 'Update Successful'. Below it is a section titled 'Company Details' containing a table with two rows of data. The table columns are 'Company Name', 'Company Info', 'Owner Name', 'Address', 'Phone No', 'Edit', and 'Delete'. The first row has values: 'asdasd', 'asdasdasd', 'asdasddddd', 'Lalitpur-11,Nepal', '9860170437', a blue 'Edit' button, and a red 'Delete' button. The second row has values: 'asdasd', 'asdasdasd', 'asdasdd', 'Lalitpur-11,Nepal', '9860170437', a blue 'Edit' button, and a red 'Delete' button.

| Company Name | Company Info | Owner Name | Address | Phone No | Edit | Delete |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| asdasd | asdasdasd | asdasddddd | Lalitpur-11,Nepal | 9860170437 | <button>Edit</button> | <button>Delete</button> |
| asdasd | asdasdasd | asdasdd | Lalitpur-11,Nepal | 9860170437 | <button>Edit</button> | <button>Delete</button> |

Figure 71: After Company Edit

The screenshot shows a web browser window with a title bar containing multiple tabs. The active tab is '127.0.0.1/user/company/create'. The main content area has a blue sidebar on the left labeled 'USER DASHBOARD' with various menu items like 'Dashboard', 'Profile', 'Add Product', etc. The main panel displays a green header bar with the text 'Successfully Deleted'. Below it is a section titled 'Company Details' containing a table with one row of data. The table columns are 'Company Name', 'Company Info', 'Owner Name', 'Address', 'Phone No', 'Edit', and 'Delete'. The single row has values: 'asdasd', 'asdasdasd', 'asdasdd', 'Lalitpur-11,Nepal', '9860170437', a blue 'Edit' button, and a red 'Delete' button.

| Company Name | Company Info | Owner Name | Address | Phone No | Edit | Delete |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| asdasd | asdasdasd | asdasdd | Lalitpur-11,Nepal | 9860170437 | <button>Edit</button> | <button>Delete</button> |

Figure 72: After company Delete

The screenshot shows a web browser window with a blue sidebar on the left labeled 'USER DASHBOARD'. The main content area has a title 'Add new Product'. The form fields are as follows:

- Product Name: metal
- Product Image: Choose File | Capture001.png
- Price: 12123
- Product Category: Wood
- Quantity: 12
- Description: asdasdasdasd

A blue 'Submit' button is at the bottom.

Figure 73: Product Addition

The screenshot shows the same browser window after a successful product addition. A green header bar says 'Product Added Successful'. The rest of the page is identical to Figure 73, showing the 'Add new Product' form with the same fields and values.

Figure 74: After Addition

The screenshot shows a web browser window with a blue sidebar titled "USER DASHBOARD". The sidebar contains links for Dashboard, Profile, Add Product, View Product, Transaction Details, Booking Details, Add Company, Company Info, Back To Home, and Log Out. The main content area is titled "Product Details" and displays a table with one row. The table columns are Product Name, Product Image, Price, Detail, Quantity, Category, Edit, and Delete. The data in the table is: Product Name: metal, Product Image: an image of a blue cartoon character, Price: 12123, Detail: asdasdasdasd, Quantity: 9, Category: Wood, Edit button (blue), and Delete button (red). The URL in the address bar is 127.0.0.1/user/addproduct.

Figure 75: Before Editing

The screenshot shows a web browser window with a blue sidebar titled "USER DASHBOARD". The sidebar contains links for Dashboard, Profile, Add Product, View Product, Transaction Details, Booking Details, Add Company, Company Info, Back To Home, and Log Out. The main content area is titled "Product update Successful" and displays a table with one row. The table columns are Product Name, Product Image, Price, Detail, Quantity, Category, Edit, and Delete. The data in the table is: Product Name: metal, Product Image: an image of a blue cartoon character, Price: 12123, Detail: asdasdasdasd, Quantity: 12, Category: Wood, Edit button (blue), and Delete button (red). The URL in the address bar is 127.0.0.1/user/addproduct.

Figure 76: After Editing

The screenshot shows a web browser window with a blue sidebar titled "USER DASHBOARD". The sidebar contains links for Dashboard, Profile, Add Product, View Product, Transaction Details, Booking Details, Add Company, Company Info, Back To Home, and Log Out. The main content area has a green header bar with the text "Successfully Deleted". Below it is a table titled "Product Details" with one row. The row contains columns for Product Name (metal), Product Image (an image of a character from Dragon Ball Z), Price (12123), Detail (asdasdasdasd), Quantity (12), Category (Wood), and two buttons (Edit and Delete).

| Product Name | Product Image | Price | Detail | Quantity | Category | Edit | Delete |
|--------------|---------------|-------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| metal | | 12123 | asdasdasdasd | 12 | Wood | <button>Edit</button> | <button>Delete</button> |

Figure 77: Product Deletion

The screenshot shows a web browser window with a blue sidebar titled "USER DASHBOARD". The sidebar contains links for Dashboard, Profile, Add Product, View Product, Transaction Details, Booking Details, Add Company, Company Info, Back To Home, and Log Out. The main content area has a green header bar with the text "Update Successful". Below it is a section titled "Profile Info" with a table of user information. The table includes fields for First Name (Lizan), Last Name (Bajracharya), Address (Lalitpur-11,Nepal), Email (asd@asd.com), and UserName (asd). A blue "Edit Profile" button is located at the bottom left of this section.

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| First Name | Lizan |
| Last Name | Bajracharya |
| Address | Lalitpur-11,Nepal |
| Email | asd@asd.com |
| UserName | asd |

Figure 78:Profile Edit

| Test Case Description | Expected Result | Test Data | Actual Result | Status | Tester | Date/Time | Comments |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------|----------------|
| Admin Login | Login Successful | Email=Lizan.bajra97@gmail.com, Password=asdasd | Login Fail | Fail | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | Wrong Password |
| Admin Login | Login Successful | Email=Lizan.bajra97@gmail.com, password=12345678 | Login Success | Pass | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | |
| Status Update | Update Successful | Status=Suspended | Update Successful | Pass | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | |
| Billing Details | Data Insertion Successful | Quantity=1, location=asdasd, contact=asdasd, payment way=esewa | Data Insertion Successful | Pass | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | |
| Category Addition | Category Successfully Added | Wood | Addition Successful | Pass | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | |
| Category Deletion | Category Successfully Deleted | Wood | Deletion Successful | Pass | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | |
| Product Buying after book | Remove data from booking details and fill the billing form | Contact information= asdas, location=asdasd | Process successful | Pass | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | |
| Company Add | Company Add Successful | Asd, asd, asd, asd, asd | Company Successfully Added | Pass | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | |
| Company Delete | Company Delete Successful | Id=1 | Company Delete Successful | Pass | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | |
| Company Edit | Company detail Update Successful | Asd, asd, asd, asd, asd | Company detail Update Successful | Pass | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | |
| Product Add | Product Addition Successful | Asd, image.jpg, 10, \$122, asd, asdasd | Product Addition Successful | Pass | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | |
| Product Update | Product detail Update Successful | Asda | Product Detail Update Successful | Pass | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | |
| Product Delete | Product Deletion Successful | 1 | Product Deletion Successful | Pass | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | |
| Profile Edit | Profile Detail Update Successful | Username=reset | Profile Detail Update Successful | Pass | Lizan Bajracharya | 2019/06/30 | |

Chapter 6: Other Project Issues

Chapter 6.1: Limitation of the project

The limitation of this project is listed below:

1. Not fully functional payment system
2. Company added searching isn't added.
3. Product search is not added.

Chapter 6.2: Future works

There are various features that have been left for future. Some of those future works are:

1. Increasing the system security
2. Auction system
3. Chat with the product owner
4. Notification center

Chapter 6.3: Risk Management

Risk Management is the process of minimizing the risk by first identifying the possible risk then taking appropriate measures to minimize the occurrence of those risk in the project.

For the risk management its most to find the risks that can damage the system. The steps that we can follow for risk management are:

1. Identify risk
2. Access impact of risk
3. Alleviate critical risk
4. Control risk

We follow the following two table to calculate the impact of the risk.

| Likelihood | Value |
|------------|-------|
| Low | 1 |
| Medium | 2 |
| High | 3 |

| Consequences | Value |
|--------------|-------|
| Very Low | 1 |
| Low | 2 |
| Medium | 3 |
| High | 4 |
| Very high | 5 |

Taking this value, we can calculate the risk management as $\text{Impact} = \text{Likelihood} \times \text{Consequences}$

The table containing the risk management is given below:

| Risk Type | Risk | Likelihood | Consequence s | Impact | Action type | Action |
|---------------|---|------------|---------------|--------|-------------|--|
| Non-Technical | Increasing the growth of the project | 2 | 3 | 6 | Avoidance | Thorough planning of the requirement specification of the project |
| | Natural Disaster | 2 | 4 | 8 | Contingency | Regular backup of data to prevent any data loss |
| | Deadline Overruns | 2 | 4 | 8 | Contingency | Keeping tabs of the time so that the work will be completed before the deadline |
| Technical | Hardware failure | 2 | 3 | 6 | Avoidance | Proper maintenance of hardware to prevent any issues |
| | Hard disk failure | 3 | 5 | 15 | Contingency | Cloning the hard disk before starting any project |
| | Technical difficulty during design and implementation | 2 | 3 | 6 | Deflection | Getting advice from superior and other faculty member to prevent any difficulty. |

Chapter 6.4: Configuration Management

Since I followed the waterfall model, I have separated the directory as per it. The directory that have been created in the local machine is also uploaded in GitHub under the repository Nepal-Handicraft-Online-Market which link is <https://github.com/lizanbajracharya/Nepal-Handicraft-Online-Market>. For the implementation since the previous repository didn't had enough space, I made another repository for which the link is:

https://github.com/lizanbajracharya/Nepal_handicraft_online_market_Code_Implementation.

The final project directory contains the following folders in it:

```
d:\Softwarica\4th Semester\Cp>tree /F
Folder PATH listing for volume D
Volume serial number is D4F9-B846
D:.
    1.PNG
    2.jpg
    booking.PNG
    Capture.PNG
    Classdiagram.PNG
    dfd.PNG
    download.jpg
    g2.PNG
    g3.PNG
    gantt 1.PNG
    gantt.pod
    login.PNG
    product.PNG
    profile.PNG
    proposal_lizan.pdf
    three-tier-architecture.png
    usecasediagram.PNG
    users.PNG

    Analysis
        Analysis.docx

    Analysis Method
        Analysis Methodology.docx
        DFD.mdj
```

Figure 79: Directory structure 1

```
    └── Feasibility Study
        ├── Feasibility Study.docx
        └── Initial Class Diagram
            ├── Class diagram.docx
            └── ClassDiagram.mdj
    └── Lizan Bajracharya_00174404_CP analysis
        └── Lizan_Bajracharya_Analysis.docx
    └── Requirement gathering
        └── System Requirement Specification
            └── SRS.docx
    └── Use case diagram
        ├── Use Case Diagram.mdj
        └── Use Case.docx
└── Design
    ├── Design.pdf
    ├── Lizan_Bajracharya_Design.docx
    ├── Lizan_Bajracharya_Design.pdf
    ├── untitled.vpp
    ├── untitled.vpp.bak_000f
    ├── untitled.vpp.bak_001d
    ├── untitled.vpp.bak_002d
    └── untitled.vpp.bak_003d
└── Behavioural Model
```

Figure 80: Directory Structure 2

```
Activity model.mdj
|
+--jpg
|   Activity1!ActivityDiagram1_1.jpg
|   Activity1!ActivityDiagram1_2.jpg
|   Activity1!ActivityDiagram1_3.jpg
|   buyer.PNG
|   Login and Registration.jpg
|   Login.jpg
|   Product Addition.jpg
|
+--Sequence Diagram
|   Login.jpeg.vpp
|   Login.jpeg.vpp.bak_000f
|   Login.jpeg.vpp.bak_001d
|   Login.vpp
|   Login.vpp.bak_000f
|   Login.vpp.bak_001d
|   Login.vpp.bak_002d
|   Login.vpp.bak_003d
|   Login.vpp.bak_004d
|   User.vpp
|   User.vpp.bak_000f
|   User.vpp.bak_001d
|   User.vpp.bak_002d
|   User.vpp.bak_003d
|   User.vpp.bak_004d
|   User.vpp.bak_005d
|
+--Database Design
```

Figure 81: Directory Structure 3

```
1.PNG  
2.PNG  
data.jpg.xlsx  
DataDictionary.xlam  
ER Design.mdj  
ERDDiagram1.jpg  
  
└── Structural Model  
    └── class diagram.mdj  
  
└── UI Design  
    └── Prototype.xd  
  
└── Pic  
    1.PNG  
    10.PNG  
    12.PNG  
    13.PNG  
    14.PNG  
    15.PNG  
    16.PNG  
    17.PNG  
    18.PNG  
    19.PNG  
    2.PNG  
    20.PNG  
    21.PNG  
    3.PNG  
    4.PNG  
    5.PNG
```

Figure 82: Directory Structure 4

```
6.PNG  
7.PNG  
8.PNG  
9.PNG  
  
Documentation  
└── Final Documentation  
    └── Final Documentation.docx  
  
Implementation  
├── Backend  
└── Frontend  
Planning  
└── Literature Search and Review  
    └── New Text Document.txt  
    └── Proposal Writing  
        ├── Proposal.docx  
        └── Proposal.pdf  
  
symbols  
1.JPG  
2.PNG  
action-flow-symbol.jpg  
activity-symbol.jpg  
actor.JPG  
alt.JPG  
Capture.PNG  
decision-symbol.jpg  
end-point-symbol.jpg
```

Figure 83: Directory Structure 5

```
interrupting-edge-symbol.jpg
lifeline.JPG
loop.JPG
mess.JPG
re.JPG
sent-received-signals.jpg
start-point-symbol.jpg
sw.JPG
time-event.jpg

Testing
Testing.docx

Black Box Testing
adminlogin.JPG
adminlogin.JPG
after status change.JPG
afterbilling.JPG
afterbooking.JPG
aftercategoryadd.JPG
aftercompany.JPG
aftereditcompany.JPG
afterproduct.JPG
before.JPG
beforebooking.JPG
beforechange.JPG
beforecompany.JPG
beforeeditcompany.JPG
beforeproduct.JPG
bookingcancellation.JPG
```

Figure 84: Directory Structure 6

```
buythroughbook.JPG
categoryadd.JPG
deletecompany.JPG
error login.JPG
paymentbefore.JPG
productdelete.JPG
profileedit.JPG
updateproduct.JPG

Unit testing
addcategorytest.JPG
bookingtest.JPG
categoryfactory.JPG
categorypass.JPG
companyaddtest.JPG
companyfactory.JPG
loginpass.JPG
logintest.JPG
paymenttest.JPG
productaddtest.JPG
productfactory.JPG
register.JPG
registercheck.JPG
testpassresult.JPG
userregistertest.JPG
```

Figure 85: Directory Structure 7

Chapter 6.5: User Manual

The user manual provides technical help to the people to use the application. The user manual for my project is provided below:

Frequently Asked Questions

Q.1. HOW CAN I TRACK MY BOOKING & PAYMENT?

After logging into your account, the status of your booked item can be found under *Booking details* in the corresponding user dashboard. For the transaction details it can be found under *Transaction Details* in corresponding user dashboard.

Q.2. WHAT ARE THE PAYMENT METHODS AVAILABLE?

At the moment, we only accept Esewa and Paypal payments.

Q.3. HOW DO I CANCEL MY BOOKED ITEMS BEFORE I MAKE A PAYMENT?

After logging into your account, go to your Dashboard. Here, in Booking Details you will be able to make payment or cancel your order. Note: We cannot give refunds once payment is verified.

Q.4. WHAT HAPPENS WHEN THE USER IS SUSPENDED?

Until a valid reason is provided by user why he conducted such mishaps till then the user will be suspended and wont be able to access his dashboard.

Q.5. WHAT WILL HAPPEN IF THE BUYER ASK FOR THE PRODUCT THAT DONT HAVE ENOUGH QUANTITY SELLER HAVE GIVEN?

The buyer is not allowed to add quantity that exceeds the stock so occurrence of this problem is none.

Q.6. WHY MUST I MAKE PAYMENT IMMEDIATELY AFTER BOOKING?

Sample ordering is on 'first-come-first-served' basis. To ensure that you get your desired samples, it is recommended that you make your payment within 30 minutes of booking.

Figure 86: User Manual

Conclusion

The following document have all the required data of the project. There are 6 chapter with different titles in this document which have provided required information prior to that titles. In the first chapter, there is introduction where the project introduction is provided with the background of the system and justification. The aim and objective of the project is also provided there. This chapter have cover what the system should do and what kind of work it is capable of doing.

In the next chapter, Analysis of the project is done. This chapter includes the dataflow diagram, functional and non-functional requirement of the system, methodology followed, feasibility study and MoSCoW prioritization as well as the use case diagram of the system. This chapter have thorough description on what the system must do and what kind of requirement are needed for the system with detail description.

Then there is design chapter where behavioral model, database design, structural model and UI design is provided. All the model presented in this chapter are used in the system with how the system works. This part contains how to final system should look.

In chapter 4 coding is done as per the design done in the previous chapter. The code is written as per the requirement gathered in the analysis phase and as per the model designed in the designed phase of the system. The coding is done using Laravel framework and is fully functional. All the code snippets are provided in the appendix at the last of documentation.

Chapter 5 is the testing chapter where black box and unit testing is done of the system to check if the system is functional or not. In this chapter main functionality of the system is thoroughly tested so that there will not be error in future.

Finally, at last the issues of the project is provided. This chapter contains the limitation of the project, features left for future works, risk management is also provided to reduce the risk. This chapter also contains the GitHub repository URL to access the project files.

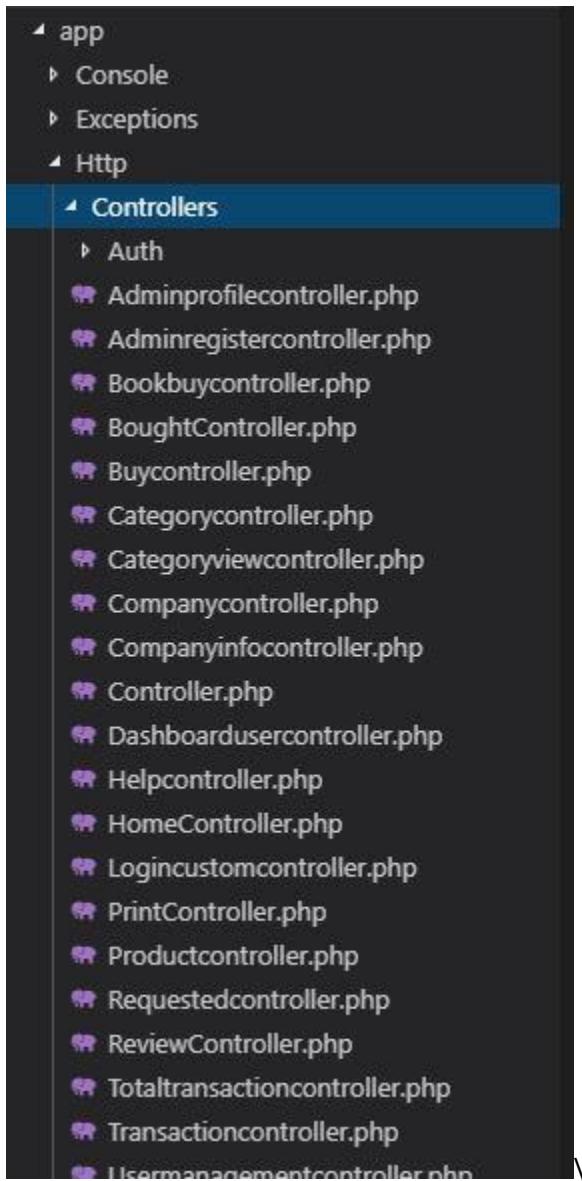
The appendix that contains the code snippets and the respective references and bibliography that have been used are also present in chapter 8 and 9 respectively.

So, by this way the final document is prepared as per the different phase that have been used. Every chapter have proper description on the work that have been done so that the system can function properly.

References and Bibliography

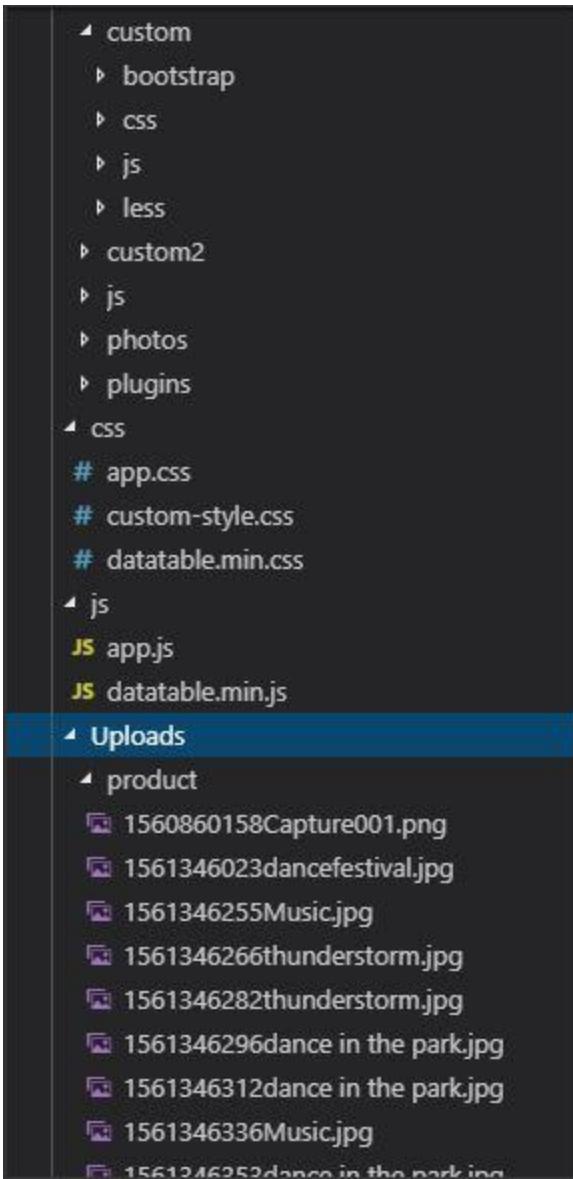
- Turner, J. (1999). *The handbook of project-based management*. London: McGraw-Hill
- Dockins, K. (2017). *Design Patterns in PHP and Laravel*. Berkeley, CA: Apress.
- Microsoft. (2019). *ASP.NET MVC Pattern | .NET*. [online] Available at: <https://dotnet.microsoft.com/apps/aspnet/mvc> [Accessed 26 Jul. 2019].
- Siriram, R. (2011). A Soft and Hard Systems Approach to Business Process Management. *Systems Research and Behavioral Science*, 29(1), pp.87-100.
- www.tutorialspoint.com. (2019). *Laravel Tutorial*. [online] Available at: <https://www.tutorialspoint.com/laravel/> [Accessed 26 Jul. 2019].
- Hall, B. and Kiley, H. (1948). *Pattern design*. Scranton, Pa.: International textbook Co.
- Jordão, B. and Sousa, E. (2010). *Risk management*. New York: Nova Science Publishers.
- Kumar, P. (2019). *Use Laravel Unit Testing to Avoid Project-Wrecking Mistakes*. [online] The Official Cloudways Blog. Available at: <https://www.cloudways.com/blog/laravel-unit-testing/> [Accessed 26 Jul. 2019].
- Bittner, K. and Spence, I. (2008). *Use case modeling*. Boston, MA: Addison Wesley.
- van Hee, K. and Sol, H. (2014). *Dynamic Modelling of Information Systems*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science.
- Smartdraw.com. (2019). *Sequence Diagrams - What is a Sequence Diagram?*. [online] Available at: <https://www.smartdraw.com/sequence-diagram/> [Accessed 26 Jul. 2019].
- Smartdraw.com. (2019). *Activity Diagram - Activity Diagram Symbols, Examples, and More*. [online] Available at: <https://www.smartdraw.com/activity-diagram/> [Accessed 26 Jul. 2019].
- Gamma, E., Helm, R., Johnson, R. and Vlissides, J. (n.d.). *Design patterns*.
- Unhelkar, B. (2005). *Practical object oriented design*. Southbank, Victoria: Thomson Social Science Press.
- Behavioural modelling. (2000). London: PTRC Education and Research Services Ltd.
- Research-Methodology. (2019). *Data Analysis - Research-Methodology*. [online] Available at: <https://research-methodology.net/research-methods/data-analysis/> [Accessed 26 Jul. 2019].

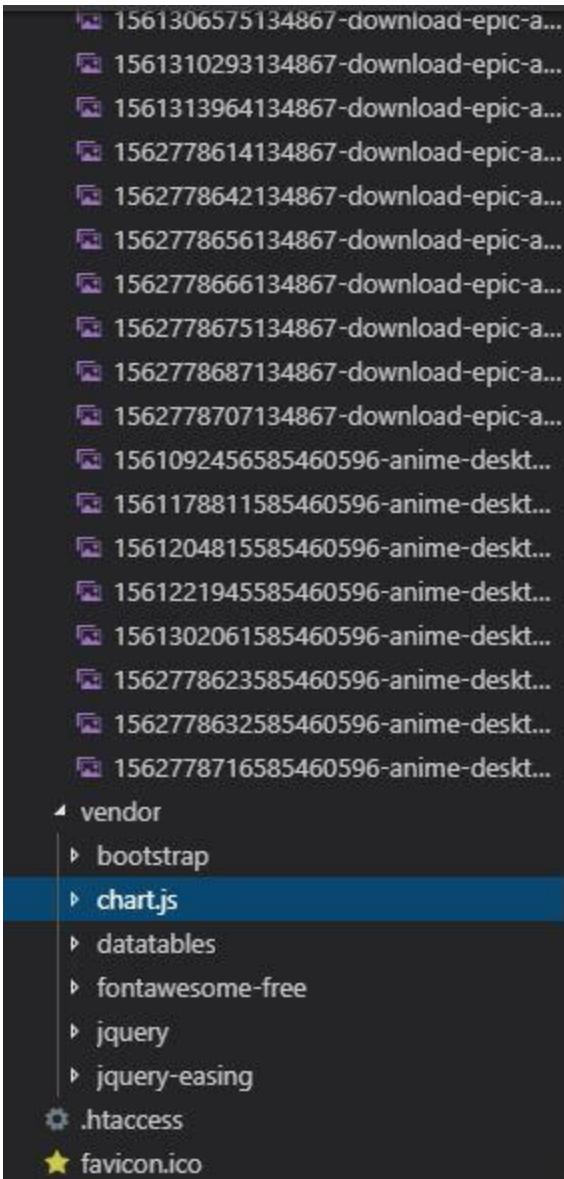
Appendix



```
  Transactioncontroller.php
  Usermanagementcontroller.php
  Userprofilecontroller.php
  Welcomecontroller.php
  ▾ Middleware
    helper.php
    Kernel.php
  ▾ Providers
    Booking.php
    Category.php
    Company.php
    Payment.php
    Product.php
    Requested.php
    Review.php
    User.php
  ▾ bootstrap
  ▾ config
  ▾ database
    ▾ factories
      CategoryFactory.php
      CompanyFactory.php
      ProductFactory.php
      UserFactory.php
    ▾ migrations
      2014_10_12_000000_create_users_table...
      2014_10_12_100000_create_password...
```

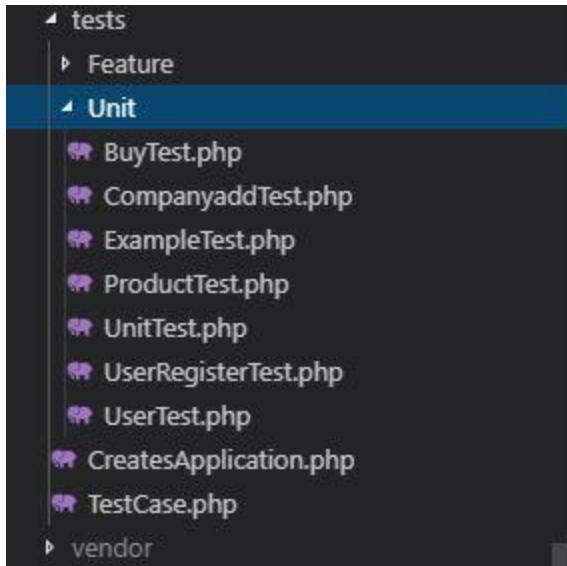
```
  ↴ 2014_10_12_000000_create_users_table...
  ↴ 2014_10_12_100000_create_password...
  ↴ 2019_06_17_164434_create_categories...
  ↴ 2019_06_17_164606_create_products_t...
  ↴ 2019_06_17_165518_create_companies...
  ↴ 2019_06_17_170323_create_bookings_t...
  ↴ 2019_06_17_170428_create_payments...
  ↴ 2019_06_21_105504_create_requested...
  ↴ 2019_06_28_085717_create_reviews_ta...
  ↵ seeds
  ↵ .gitignore
↳ public
↳ assets
  ↳ bootstrap
    ↵ CSS
    ↵ js
    ↳ CSS
      # admin-style.css
      # all.min.css
      # bootstrap.css
      # login.css
      # navbar.css
      # sb-admin-2.css
      # sb-admin-2.min.css
      # sidebar.css
    ↳ custom
      ↵ bootstrap
```





```
|- views
  |- admin
    |- addcategory.blade.php
    |- adminprofile.blade.php
    |- adminregister.blade.php
    |- dashboard.blade.php
    |- displayuser.blade.php
    |- profile.blade.php
    |- requestedcategory.blade.php
    |- sidebar.blade.php
    |- suspenduser.blade.php
    |- transaction.blade.php
  |- auth
    |- passwords
      |- login.blade.php
      |- register.blade.php
      |- verify.blade.php
  |- layouts
    |- app.blade.php
  |- user
    |- addcompany.blade.php
    |- addproduct.blade.php
    |- booking.blade.php
    |- company.blade.php
    |- dashboarduser.blade.php
    |- editcompany.blade.php
```

```
  editproduct.blade.php
  product.blade.php
  profileinfo.blade.php
  sidebaruser.blade.php
  transaction.blade.php
  userprofile.blade.php
  bill.blade.php
  billpreview.blade.php
  book.blade.php
  bookedbuy.blade.php
  buy.blade.php
  category.blade.php
  companyinfo.blade.php
  flashmessage.blade.php
  help.blade.php
  home.blade.php
  showproduct.blade.php
  welcome.blade.php
  routes
    api.php
    channels.php
    console.php
    web.php
  storage
  tests
  vendor
  .editorconfig
```



Register controller

```
app > Http > Controllers > Auth > RegisterController.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App\Http\Controllers\Auth;
4
5  use App\User;
6  use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
7  use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Hash;
8  use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Validator;
9  use Illuminate\Foundation\Auth\RegistersUsers;
10
11 class RegisterController extends Controller
12 {
13     /*
14     |-----
15     | Register Controller
16     |-----
17     |
18     | This controller handles the registration of new users as well as their
19     | validation and creation. By default this controller uses a trait to
20     | provide this functionality without requiring any additional code.
21     |
22     */
23
24     use RegistersUsers;
25
26     /**
27     * Where to redirect users after registration.
28     *
29     * @var string
30     */
31     protected $redirectTo = '/Logincustom';
32
33     /**
```

```
33  /**
34  * Create a new controller instance.
35  *
36  * @return void
37  */
38  public function __construct()
39  {
40      $this->middleware('guest');
41  }
42
43  /**
44  * Get a validator for an incoming registration request.
45  *
46  * @param array $data
47  * @return \Illuminate\Contracts\Validation\Validator
48  */
49  protected function validator(array $data)
50  {
51      return Validator::make($data, [
52          'Firstname' => ['required', 'string', 'max:255'],
53          'Lastname' => ['required', 'string', 'max:255'],
54          'Address' => ['required', 'string', 'max:255'],
55          'email' => ['required', 'string', 'email', 'max:255', 'unique:users'],
56          'UserType' => ['required', 'string', 'max:255'],
57          'Username' => ['required', 'string', 'max:255'],
58          'password' => ['required', 'string', 'confirmed'],
59      ]);
60  }
61
62  /**
63  * Create a new user instance after a valid registration.
64  *
65  * @param array $data
66  * @return \App\User
67  */
68  protected function create(array $data)
69  {
70
71      return User::create([
72          'Firstname' => $data['Firstname'],
73          'Lastname' => $data['Lastname'],
74          'Address' => $data['Address'],
75          'email' => $data['email'],
76          'UserType' => $data['UserType'],
77          'Username' => $data['Username'],
78          'password' => bcrypt($data['password']),
79      ]);
80  }
81 }
82 }
```

Admin Profile Controller

```
app > Http > Controllers > Adminprofilecontroller.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5  use App\User;
6  use Illuminate\Http\Request;
7
8  class Adminprofilecontroller extends Controller
9  {
10      /**
11       * Create a new controller instance.
12       *
13       * @return void
14       */
15      public function __construct()
16      {
17          $this->middleware('auth');
18      }
19
20      /**
21       * Display a listing of the resource.
22       *
23       * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
24       */
25      public function index()
26      {
27          $user= User::latest()->get();
28          return view('admin.profile',compact('user'));
29      }
30
31      /**
32       * Show the form for creating a new resource.
```

```
33     * Show the form for creating a new resource.  
34     *  
35     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response  
36     */  
37     public function create()  
38     {  
39         return view('admin.adminprofile');  
40     }  
41  
42     /**  
43     * Store a newly created resource in storage.  
44     *  
45     * @param  \Illuminate\Http\Request  $request  
46     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response  
47     */  
48     public function store(Request $request)  
49     {  
50         //  
51     }  
52  
53     /**  
54     * Display the specified resource.  
55     *  
56     * @param  int  $id  
57     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response  
58     */  
59     public function show($id)  
60     {  
61         //  
62     }  
63  
64     /**  
65     * Show the form for editing the specified resource.
```

```
67     * @param int $id
68     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
69     */
70    public function edit($id)
71    {
72        //
73    }
74
75    /**
76     * Update the specified resource in storage.
77     *
78     * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
79     * @param int $id
80     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
81     */
82    public function update(Request $request, $id)
83    {
84        $user = User::findOrFail($id);
85        $user->Firstname = $request->name;
86        $user->Lastname = $request->lname;
87        $user->Address = $request->address;
88        $user->email = $request->email;
89        $user->save();
90        return redirect()->route('profileadmin.create')->with('success','Profile Changed Successful');
91    }
92
93    /**
94     * Remove the specified resource from storage.
95     *
96     * @param int $id
97     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
98     */
99    public function destroy($id)
```

Book buy controller

```
app › Http › Controllers › Bookbuycontroller.php
1 <?php
2
3 namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5 use Carbon\Carbon;
6 use App\Product;
7 use App\User;
8 use App\Booking;
9 use App\Payment;
10 use Illuminate\Http\Request;
11
12 class Bookbuycontroller extends Controller
13 {
14     /**
15      * Display a listing of the resource.
16      *
17      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
18      */
19     public function index()
20     {
21         $product = Product::all();
22         $users = User::all();
23         $booking=Booking::all();
24         return view('user.booking')->with('product',$product)
25             |->with('booking',$booking)
26             |->with('user',$users);
27     }
28
29     /**
30      * Show the form for creating a new resource.
31      *
32      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
33      */
34 }
```

```
27     }
28
29     /**
30      * Show the form for creating a new resource.
31      *
32      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
33      */
34     public function create(Request $request)
35     {
36         $buy=new Payment();
37         $buy->Paymentway=$request->payment;
38         $ree=$request->price;
39         $qty=$request->quantity;
40         $total=$ree * $qty;
41         $buy->Price = $total;
42         $buy->UserId=$request->user()->id;
43         $buy->Productid=$request->upload;
44         $buy->Location=$request->location;
45         $buy->Contact=$request->contact;
46         $buy->Quantity=$request->quantity;
47         $buy->save();
48         return redirect()->route('transaction.index');
49     }
50
51     /**
52      * Store a newly created resource in storage.
53      *
54      * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
55      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
56      */
57     public function store(Request $request)
58     {
59         $booking= new Booking();
60         $booking->UserId = $request->user()->id;
```

```
app › Http › Controllers › Bookbuycontroller.php
51  /**
52   * Store a newly created resource in storage.
53   *
54   * @param  \Illuminate\Http\Request  $request
55   * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
56   */
57  public function store(Request $request)
58  {
59      $booking= new Booking();
60      $booking->Userid = $request->user()->id;
61      $booking->Productid = $request->upload;
62      $booking->Price=$request->price;
63      $booking->Quantity=$request->quantity;
64      $newOrders = $request->quantity;
65      $stock = Product::where('id', $booking->Productid)->first()->Quantity;
66      if($stock >= $request->quantity){
67          Product::where('id', $booking->Productid)->decrement('Quantity',$request->quantity);
68      }
69      $booking->save();
70      return redirect()->route('book.index')->with('success','Item Successfully Booked');
71  }
72
73  /**
74   * Display the specified resource.
75   *
76   * @param  int  $id
77   * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
78   */
79  public function show($id)
80  {
81      $user= User::all();
82      $booking=Booking::findorFail($id);
83      $booking->delete();
```

```

82     $booking->delete();
83     return view('bookedbuy')->with('user',$user)->with('booking',$booking);
84 }
85
86 /**
87  * Show the form for editing the specified resource.
88  *
89  * @param int $id
90  * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
91  */
92 public function edit($id)
93 {
94     $user= User::all();
95     $product=Product::findOrFail($id);
96     return view('book',compact('user','product'));
97 }
98
99 /**
100 * Update the specified resource in storage.
101 *
102 * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
103 * @param int $id
104 * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
105 */
106 public function update(Request $request, $id)
107 {
108     $product= Product::findOrFail($id);
109     $product->Status= $request->status;
110     $product->save();
111     return redirect()->route('welcome');
112 }
113
114 }
115
116 /**
117  * Remove the specified resource from storage.
118  *
119  * @param int $id
120  * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
121  */
122 public function destroy($id)
123 {
124     $booking = Booking::findOrFail($id);
125     $newOrders = $booking->Quantity;
126     $stock = Product::where('id', $booking->Productid)->first()->Quantity;
127     if($stock >= $newOrders){
128         Product::where('id', $booking->Productid)->increment('Quantity',$newOrders);
129     }
130     $booking->delete();
131     Booking::where('created_at', '<', Carbon::now()->subMinutes(30))->delete();
132     return redirect()->back()->with('success','Booking Cancellation Succesful');
133 }
134
135

```

Bought Controller

app › Http › Controllers › BoughtController.php

```
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5  use App\Payment;
6  use Illuminate\Http\Request;
7
8  class BoughtController extends Controller
9  {
10     /**
11      * Display a listing of the resource.
12      *
13      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
14      */
15     public function index()
16     {
17         //
18     }
19
20     /**
21      * Show the form for creating a new resource.
22      *
23      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
24      */
25     public function create()
26     {
27         //
28     }
29
30     /**
31      * Store a newly created resource in storage.
32      *
33      * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
34     
```

```
52
53     * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
54     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
55     */
56     public function store(Request $request)
57     {
58         $buy=new Payment();
59         $buy->Paymentway=$request->payment;
60         $ree=$request->price;
61         $qty=$request->quantity;
62         $total=$ree * $qty;
63         $buy->Price = $total;
64         $buy->Userid=$request->user()->id;
65         $buy->Productid=$request->upload;
66         $buy->Location=$request->location;
67         $buy->Contact=$request->contact;
68         $buy->Quantity=$request->quantity;
69         $buy->save();
70         return redirect()->route('transaction.index')->with('success','Item Bought Successful');
71     }
72
73     /**
74      * Display the specified resource.
75      *
76      * @param int $id
77      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
78      */
79     public function show($id)
80     {
81         //
82     }
83
84     /**
85      * Show the form for editing the specified resource.
```

Buy Controller

```
app > Http > Controllers > Buycontroller.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5
6  use App\Payment;
7  use App\User;
8  use App\Product;
9  use Illuminate\Http\Request;
10
11 class Buycontroller extends Controller
12 {
13     /**
14      * Display a listing of the resource.
15      *
16      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
17      */
18     public function index()
19     {
20         $user= User::all();
21         $product=Product::all();
22         return view('buy',compact('user','product'));
23     }
24
25     /**
26      * Show the form for creating a new resource.
27      *
28      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
29      */
30     public function create()
31     {
32         //
33     }
}
```

```
app > Http > Controllers > Buycontroller.php
  33     }
  34
  35     /**
  36      * Store a newly created resource in storage.
  37      *
  38      * @param  \Illuminate\Http\Request  $request
  39      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
  40      */
  41     public function store(Request $request)
  42     {
  43         $buy=new Payment();
  44         $buy->Paymentway=$request->payment;
  45         $ree=$request->price;
  46         $qty=$request->quantity;
  47         $total=$ree * $qty;
  48         $buy->Price = $total;
  49         $buy->Userid=$request->user()->id;
  50         $buy->Productid=$request->upload;
  51         $buy->Location=$request->location;
  52         $buy->Contact=$request->contact;
  53         $buy->Quantity=$request->quantity;
  54         $newOrders = $request->quantity;
  55         $stock = Product::where('id', $buy->Productid)->first()->Quantity;
  56         if($stock >= $request->quantity){
  57             Product::where('id', $buy->Productid)->decrement('Quantity',$request->quantity);
  58         }
  59         $buy->save();
  60         return redirect()->route('transaction.index')->with('success','Item Bought successfully!');
  61     }
  62
  63     /**
  64      * Display the specified resource.
  65      *
```

```
67     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
68     */
69    public function show($id)
70    {
71        //
72    }
73
74    /**
75     * Show the form for editing the specified resource.
76     *
77     * @param  int  $id
78     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
79     */
80    public function edit($id)
81    {
82        $user= User::all();
83        $product=Product::findOrFail($id);
84        return view('buy',compact('user','product'));
85    }
86
87    /**
88     * Update the specified resource in storage.
89     *
90     * @param  \Illuminate\Http\Request  $request
91     * @param  int  $id
92     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
93     */
94    public function update(Request $request, $id)
95    {
96        $product= Product::findOrFail($id);
97        $qty=$request->quantity;
98        $qtyproduct=$product->Quantity;
99        $diff=$qtyproduct - $qty;
```

```
app > Http > Controllers > Buycontroller.php
93     */
94     public function update(Request $request, $id)
95     {
96         $product= Product::findOrFail($id);
97         $qty=$request->quantity;
98         $qtyp=$product->Quantity;
99         $diff=$qtyp-$qty;
100        $product->Quantity = $diff;
101        $product->save();
102        return redirect()->route('welcome');
103    }
104
105 /**
106 * Remove the specified resource from storage.
107 *
108 * @param int $id
109 * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
110 */
111 public function destroy($id)
112 {
113     //
114 }
115 }
116 }
```

Category controller

```
app > Http > Controllers > Categorycontroller.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5  use App\Category;
6  use Illuminate\Http\Request;
7
8  class Categorycontroller extends Controller
9  {
10  /**
11   * Create a new controller instance.
12   *
13   * @return void
14   */
15  public function __construct()
16  {
17      $this->middleware('auth');
18  }
19
20 /**
21  * Display a listing of the resource.
22  *
23  * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
24  */
25  public function index()
26  {
27      return view('admin.addcategory');
28  }
29
30 /**
31  * Show the form for creating a new resource.
32  *
33  * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
34  */
```

```
30  /**
31  * Show the form for creating a new resource.
32  *
33  * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
34  */
35  public function create()
36  {
37      $category = Category::all();
38      return view('admin.addcategory',compact('category'));
39  }
40
41 /**
42 * Store a newly created resource in storage.
43 *
44 * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
45 * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
46 */
47 public function store(Request $request)
48 {
49     $category = new Category();
50     $category->Categoryname = $request->name;
51     $category->save();
52     return redirect()->back()->with('success','Successfully Added');
53 }
54
55 /**
56 * Display the specified resource.
57 *
58 * @param int $id
59 * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
60 */
61 public function show($id)
62 {
```

```
72     public function edit($id)
73     {
74         //
75     }
76
77     /**
78      * Update the specified resource in storage.
79      *
80      * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
81      * @param int $id
82      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
83      */
84     public function update(Request $request, $id)
85     {
86         //
87     }
88
89     /**
90      * Remove the specified resource from storage.
91      *
92      * @param int $id
93      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
94      */
95     public function destroy($id)
96     {
97         $category = Category::findOrFail($id);
98         $category->delete();
99         return redirect()->back()->with('success','Deletion Succesful');
100    }
101}
102}
103
```

Category view Controller

```
app > Http > Controllers > Categoryviewcontroller.php
1 <?php
2
3 namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5 use App\Booking;
6 use App\Payment;
7 use App\Category;
8 use App\Product;
9 use App\Review;
10 use Illuminate\Http\Request;
11
12 class Categoryviewcontroller extends Controller
13 {
14     /**
15      * Display a listing of the resource.
16      *
17      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
18      */
19     public function index(Request $request)
20     {
21         $product = Product::all();
22         $allproduct = Product::all();
23         $categories= Category::all();
24         $booking= Booking::all();
25         $payment=Payment::all();
26
27         if(!empty($request->category)){
28             $product=Product::where('Categoryid','','=',$request->category)->get();
29         }
30
31         return view('category',compact('product','allproduct','categories','booking','payment'));
32     }
33 }
```

```
43     /**
44      * Store a newly created resource in storage.
45      *
46      * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
47      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
48      */
49
50     public function store(Request $request)
51     {
52         //
53     }
54
55     /**
56      * Display the specified resource.
57      *
58      * @param int $id
59      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
60      */
61
62     public function show($id)
63     {
64         $product = Product::find($id);
65         $review = Review::all();
66         return view('showproduct')->with('product',$product)
67             ->with('review',$review);
68     }
69
70     /**
71      * Show the form for editing the specified resource.
72      *
73      * @param int $id
74      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
75      */
76
77     public function edit($id)
```

Company view controller

```
app > Http > Controllers > CompanyController.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5  use App\Company;
6  use Illuminate\Http\Request;
7
8  class CompanyController extends Controller
9  {
10      /**
11       * Display a listing of the resource.
12       *
13       * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
14       */
15      public function index()
16      {
17          $company = Company::all();
18          return view('companyinfo',compact('company'));
19      }
20
21      /**
22       * Show the form for creating a new resource.
23       *
24       * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
25       */
26      public function create()
27      {
28
29      }
30
31      /**
32       * Store a newly created resource in storage.
33       *
```

Company controller

```
app › Http › Controllers › Companyinfocontroller.php
1 <?php
2
3 namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5 use App\User;
6 use App\Company;
7 use Illuminate\Http\Request;
8
9 class Companyinfocontroller extends Controller
10 {
11     /**
12      * Create a new controller instance.
13      *
14      * @return void
15      */
16     public function __construct()
17     {
18         $this->middleware('auth');
19     }
20
21     /**
22      * Display a listing of the resource.
23      *
24      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
25      */
26     public function index()
27     {
28         return view('user.addcompany');
29     }
30
31     /**
32      * Show the form for creating a new resource.
33      *
```

```
app › Http › Controllers › Companyinfocontroller.php
      SHOW THE FORM FOR CREATING A NEW RESOURCE.

33     *
34     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
35     */
36     public function create()
37     {
38         $company = Company::all();
39         $user=User::all();
40         return view('user.company',compact('company','user'));
41     }
42
43 /**
44 * Store a newly created resource in storage.
45 *
46 * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
47 * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
48 */
49 public function store(Request $request)
50 {
51     $request->validate([
52         'Companyname' => 'required',
53     ]);
54
55     $company = new Company();
56     $company->Companyname = $request->companyname;
57     $company->Companyinfo = $request->companyinfo;
58     $company->Ownername = $request->ownername;
59     $company->Address = $request->address;
60     $company->Phoneno = $request->phone;
61     $company->UserId=$request->user()->id;
62     $company->save();
63     return redirect()->back()->with('success','Successfully Added');
64 }
65
```

```
// ...
78     /**
79      * Show the form for editing the specified resource.
80      *
81      * @param int $id
82      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
83      */
84     public function edit($id)
85     {
86         $company = Company::findOrFail($id);
87         return view('user.editcompany')->with('company',$company);
88     }
89     /**
90      * Update the specified resource in storage.
91      *
92      * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
93      * @param int $id
94      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
95      */
96     public function update(Request $request, $id)
97     {
98         $company = Company::findOrFail($id);
99         $company->Companyname = $request->name;
100        $company->Companyinfo = $request->info;
101        $company->Ownername = $request->ownername;
102        $company->Address = $request->address;
103        $company->Phoneno = $request->phone;
104        $company->save();
105        return redirect()->route('company.create')->with('success','Update Successful');
106    }
107    /**
108     * Remove the specified resource from storage.
109     */
110
111    /**
112     * Remove the specified resource from storage.
113     *
114     * @param int $id
115     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
116     */
117    public function destroy($id)
118    {
119        $company = Company::findOrFail($id);
120        $company->delete();
121        return redirect()->back()->with('success','Successfully Deleted');
122    }

```

Dashboard user controller

```
app › Http › Controllers › 🏷 DashboardUserController.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5  use Illuminate\Http\Request;
6
7  class DashboardUserController extends Controller
8  {
9      /**
10      * Create a new controller instance.
11      *
12      * @return void
13      */
14     public function __construct()
15     {
16         $this->middleware('auth');
17     }
18
19     /**
20     * Display a listing of the resource.
21     *
22     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
23     */
24     public function index()
25     {
26         return view('user/dashboarduser');
27     }
28
29     /**
30     * Show the form for creating a new resource.
31     *
32     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
33     */
```

Help view Controller

```
app/Http/Controllers/HelpController.php
1 <?php
2
3 namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5 use Illuminate\Http\Request;
6
7 class HelpController extends Controller
8 {
9     /**
10      * Display a listing of the resource.
11      *
12      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
13      */
14     public function index()
15     {
16         return view('help');
17     }
18 }
```

Admin Dashboard Controller

```
app > Http > Controllers > HomeController.php
 1  <?php
 2
 3  namespace App\Http\Controllers;
 4
 5  use App\Category;
 6  use App\User;
 7  use Illuminate\Http\Request;
 8
 9  class HomeController extends Controller
10 {
11     /**
12      * Create a new controller instance.
13      *
14      * @return void
15      */
16     public function __construct()
17     {
18         $this->middleware('auth');
19     }
20
21     /**
22      * Show the application dashboard.
23      *
24      * @return \Illuminate\Contracts\Support\Renderable
25      */
26     public function index()
27     {
28         return view('admin.dashboard');
29     }
30 }
31
```

Login custom controller

```
app › Http › Controllers › Logincustomcontroller.php
1 <?php
2
3 namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4 use Illuminate\Foundation\Auth\AuthenticatesUsers;
5
6 use Auth;
7 use App\User;
8 use Illuminate\Http\Request;
9
10
11 class Logincustomcontroller extends Controller
12 {
13     use AuthenticatesUsers;
14     public function login(Request $request){
15         $this->validate($request, [
16             'email'          => 'required|max:255|email|exists:users',
17             'password'       => 'required',
18         ]);
19         if(Auth::attempt([
20             'email'=> $request->email,
21             'password'=> $request->password
22         )));
23     {
24         $user = User::where('email',$request->email)->first();
25         if($user->is_active())
26         {
27             if($user->is_admin())
28             {
29                 return redirect()->route('admindashboard')->with('success','Login Success');
30             }
31             return redirect()->route('welcome')->with('success','Login Success');
32         }
33     }
34     }
35     return redirect()->back()->withErrors(['Login Failed','Invalid Password']);
36 }
37
38 public function index()
39 {
40     return view('auth/login');
41 }
42 }
```

Print Controller

```
app › Http › Controllers › PrintController.php
1 <?php
2
3 namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5 use Illuminate\Http\Request;
6 use App\Payment;
7 class PrintController extends Controller
8 {
9     public function index()
10    {
11        $transaction = Payment::all();
12        return view('bill')->with('transaction', $transaction);;
13    }
14    public function prnpriview($id)
15    {
16        $transaction = Payment::findorFail($id);
17        return view('billpreview')->with('transaction', $transaction);;
18    }
19 }
20
```

Product Controller

```
app › Http › Controllers › Productcontroller.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5  use App\User;
6  use App\Product;
7  use Illuminate\Http\Request;
8  use App\Category;
9  use App\Review;
10 class Productcontroller extends Controller
11 {
12     /**
13      * Create a new controller instance.
14      *
15      * @return void
16      */
17     public function __construct()
18     {
19         $this->middleware('auth');
20     }
21
22     /**
23      * Display a listing of the resource.
24      *
25      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
26      */
27     public function index()
28     {
29         $product = Product::all();
30         $category = Category::get();
31         $users = User::all();
32         return view('user.product')->with('product',$product)
33                           ->with('user',$users)
```

```
app > Http > Controllers > Productcontroller.php
34 |     |     |     |     |     ->with('category',$category);
35 |
36 }
37
38 /**
39 * Show the form for creating a new resource.
40 *
41 * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
42 */
43 public function create()
44 {
45     $category=Category::all();
46     return view('user.addproduct',compact('category'));
47 }
48
49 /**
50 * Store a newly created resource in storage.
51 *
52 * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
53 * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
54 */
55 public function store(Request $request)
56 {
57     $product = new Product();
58     $product->Productname = $request->name;
59     $product->Price = $request->price;
60     $product->Productdetail = $request->description;
61     $product->Quantity = $request->Quantity;
62     $product->Categoryid = $request->category;
63     $product->Userid = $request->user()->id;
64     $image = $request->image;
65     $image_new_name = time().$image->getClientOriginalName();
66     $image->move('Uploads/product',$image_new_name);
```

```
app/Http/Controllers/ProductController.php
  5     $image_new_name = time().$image->getClientOriginalName();
  6     $image->move('Uploads/product', $image_new_name);
  7     $img = 'Uploads/product/'.$image_new_name;
  8
  9     $product->ProductImage = $img;
 10     $product->save();
 11     return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Product Added Successful');
 12 }
 13
 14 /**
 15  * Display the specified resource.
 16  *
 17  * @param int $id
 18  * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
 19  */
 20 public function show($id)
 21 {
 22
 23 }
 24
 25 /**
 26  * Show the form for editing the specified resource.
 27  *
 28  * @param int $id
 29  * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
 30  */
 31 public function edit($id)
 32 {
 33     $product = Product::findOrFail($id);
 34     $category = Category::all();
 35
 36     return view('user.editproduct')->with('product', $product)
 37             ->with('category', $category);
 38 }
```

```
app > Http > Controllers > Productcontroller.php
97     }
98 }
99
100 /**
101 * Update the specified resource in storage.
102 *
103 * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
104 * @param int $id
105 * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
106 */
107 public function update(Request $request, $id)
108 {
109     $product = Product::findOrFail($id);
110     $product->Productname = $request->name;
111     $product->Price = $request->price;
112     $product->Productdetail = $request->description;
113     $product->Quantity = $request->Quantity;
114     $product->Categoryid = $request->category;
115     $current = $product->Productimage;
116     if($request->hasFile('image')){
117         $image = $request->image;
118         $image_new_name = time().$image->getClientOriginalName();
119         $image->move('Uploads/product',$image_new_name);
120         $img = 'Uploads/product/'.$image_new_name;
121         $product->Productimage = $img;
122
123         if($current != $img){
124             unlink($current);
125         }
126     }
127
128     $product->save();
129     return redirect()->route('addproduct.index')->with('success','Product update Successful');
130 }
131
132 /**
133 * Remove the specified resource from storage.
134 *
135 * @param int $id
136 * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
137 */
138 public function destroy($id)
139 {
140     $product = Product::findOrFail($id);
141     $product->delete();
142     unlink($product->Productimage);
143     return redirect()->back()->with('success','Successfully Deleted');
144 }
145 }
146 }
```

Requested Controller

```
app > Http > Controllers > Requestedcontroller.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5  use App\Requested;
6  use Illuminate\Http\Request;
7
8  class Requestedcontroller extends Controller
9  {
10      /**
11       * Display a listing of the resource.
12       *
13       * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
14       */
15      public function index()
16      {
17
18      }
19
20      /**
21       * Show the form for creating a new resource.
22       *
23       * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
24       */
25      public function create()
26      {
27          $requestt=Requested::latest()->get();
28          return view('admin.requestedcategory',compact('requestt'));
29      }
30
31      /**
32       * Store a newly created resource in storage.
33       *
```

```
30
31     /**
32      * Store a newly created resource in storage.
33      *
34      * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
35      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
36      */
37     public function store(Request $request)
38     {
39         $requesttt= new Requested();
40         $requesttt->categoryname = $request->name;
41         $requesttt->save();
42         return redirect()->back()->with('success','Successfully Recommended');
43     }
44
45     /**
46      * Display the specified resource.
47      *
48      * @param int $id
49      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
50      */
51     public function show($id)
52     {
53         //
54     }
55
56     /**
57      * Show the form for editing the specified resource.
58      *
59      * @param int $id
60      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
61      */
62     public function edit($id)

79     /**
80      * Remove the specified resource from storage.
81      *
82      * @param int $id
83      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
84      */
85     public function destroy($id)
86     {
87         $requesttt = Requested::findOrFail($id);
88         $requesttt->delete();
89         return redirect()->back()->with('success','Successfully Deleted');
90     }
91 }
92 }
```

Review Controller

```
app > Http > Controllers > ReviewController.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5  use App\User;
6  use App\Review;
7  use Illuminate\Http\Request;
8
9  class ReviewController extends Controller
10 {
11     /**
12      * Display a listing of the resource.
13      *
14      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
15      */
16     public function index()
17     {
18         |
19     }
20
21     /**
22      * Show the form for creating a new resource.
23      *
24      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
25      */
26     public function create()
27     {
28         //
29     }
30
31     /**
32      * Store a newly created resource in storage.
33      *
```

```
app > Http > Controllers > ReviewController.php
      |   Store a newly created resource in storage.
  33     *
  34     * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
  35     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
  36     */
  37     public function store(Request $request)
  38     {
  39         $review= new Review();
  40         $review->Userid = $request->user()->id;
  41         $review->Productid = $request->upload;
  42         $review->Review = $request->review;
  43         $review->save();
  44         return redirect()->back();
  45     }
  46
  47     /**
  48      * Display the specified resource.
  49      *
  50      * @param \App\Review $review
  51      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
  52      */
  53     public function show(Review $review)
  54     {
  55
  56     }
  57
  58     /**
  59      * Show the form for editing the specified resource.
  60      *
  61      * @param \App\Review $review
  62      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
  63      */
  64     public function edit(Review $review)
  65     {
```

Total Transaction Controller

Transaction controller

```
app > Http > Controllers > Transactioncontroller.php
34 |         |         |         |         |         ->with('user',$users);
35 |
36 |     }
37 |
38 |     /**
39 |     * Show the form for creating a new resource.
40 |     *
41 |     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
42 |     */
43 |    public function create()
44 |    {
45 |        //
46 |    }
47 |
48 |    /**
49 |     * Store a newly created resource in storage.
50 |     *
51 |     * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
52 |     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
53 |     */
54 |    public function store(Request $request)
55 |    {
56 |        //
57 |    }
58 |
59 |    /**
60 |     * Display the specified resource.
61 |     *
62 |     * @param int $id
63 |     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
64 |     */
65 |    public function show($id)
66 |    {
```

```
app › Http › Controllers › Transactioncontroller.php
  |
65     public function show($id)
66     {
67         $transaction=Payment::findorFail($id);
68         return view('billpreview',compact('transaction'));
69     }
70
71     /**
72      * Show the form for editing the specified resource.
73      *
74      * @param int $id
75      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
76      */
77     public function edit($id)
78     {
79         $transaction=Payment::findorFail($id);
80         return view('bill',compact('transaction'));
81     }
82
83     /**
84      * Update the specified resource in storage.
85      *
86      * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
87      * @param int $id
88      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
89      */
90     public function update(Request $request, $id)
91     {
92         //
93     }
94
95     /**
96      * Remove the specified resource from storage.
97      *
```

User management Controller

```
app > Http > Controllers > Usermanagementcontroller.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5  use App\User;
6  use Illuminate\Http\Request;
7
8  class Usermanagementcontroller extends Controller
9  {
10      /**
11       * Create a new controller instance.
12       *
13       * @return void
14       */
15      public function __construct()
16      {
17          $this->middleware('auth');
18      }
19
20      /**
21       * Display a listing of the resource.
22       *
23       * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
24       */
25      public function index()
26      {
27          return view('admin.displayuser');
28      }
29
30      /**
31       * Show the form for creating a new resource.
32       *
33       * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
34      }
```

```
app > Http > Controllers > Usermanagementcontroller.php
35     public function create()
36     {
37         $user= User::oldest()->get();
38         return view('admin.displayuser',compact('user'));
39     }
40
41     /**
42      * Store a newly created resource in storage.
43      *
44      * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
45      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
46      */
47     public function store(Request $request)
48     {
49         //
50     }
51
52     /**
53      * Display the specified resource.
54      *
55      * @param int $id
56      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
57      */
58     public function show($id)
59     {
60         //
61     }
62
63     /**
64      * Show the form for editing the specified resource.
65      *
66      * @param int $id
67      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
68      */
69
```

```
app > Http > Controllers > Usermanagementcontroller.php
69 |     public function edit($id)
70 |     {
71 |         $user = User::findOrFail($id);
72 |         return view('admin.suspenduser')->with('user',$user);
73 |     }
74 |
75 |    /**
76 |     * Update the specified resource in storage.
77 |     *
78 |     * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
79 |     * @param int $id
80 |     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
81 |     */
82 |    public function update(Request $request, $id)
83 |    {
84 |        $user=User::findOrFail($id);
85 |        $user->Status = $request->Status;
86 |        $user->save();
87 |        return redirect()->route('manageuser.create')->with('success','Status Changed Successful');
88 |    }
89 |
90 |    /**
91 |     * Remove the specified resource from storage.
92 |     *
93 |     * @param int $id
94 |     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
95 |     */
96 |    public function destroy($id)
97 |    {
98 |        $user = User::findOrFail($id);
99 |        $user->delete();
100 |       return redirect()->back();
101 |    }
```

User profile Controller

```
app › Http › Controllers › Userprofilecontroller.php
1 <?php
2
3 namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5 use App\User;
6 use Illuminate\Http\Request;
7
8 class Userprofilecontroller extends Controller
9 {
10     /**
11      * Create a new controller instance.
12      *
13      * @return void
14      */
15     public function __construct()
16     {
17         $this->middleware('auth');
18     }
19
20     /**
21      * Display a listing of the resource.
22      *
23      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
24      */
25     public function index()
26     {
27         $user= User::latest()->get();
28         return view('user/userprofile',compact('user'));
29     }
30
31     /**
32      * Show the form for creating a new resource.
33      *
34      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
35      */
36     public function create()
37     {
38         return view('user/profileinfo');
39     }
40
41     /**
42      * Show the form for creating a new resource.
43      *
44      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
45      */
46     public function update(Request $request)
47     {
48         $user= User::find($request->id);
49         $user->name=$request->name;
50         $user->email=$request->email;
51         $user->password=$request->password;
52         $user->save();
53         return redirect('/userprofile');
54     }
55 }
```

```
31     /**
32      * Show the form for creating a new resource.
33      *
34      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
35      */
36     public function update(Request $request)
37     {
38         $user= User::find($request->id);
39         $user->name=$request->name;
40         $user->email=$request->email;
41         $user->password=$request->password;
42         $user->save();
43         return redirect('/userprofile');
44     }
45 }
```

```

75     * Update the specified resource in storage.
76     *
77     * @param \Illuminate\Http\Request $request
78     * @param int $id
79     * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
80     */
81    public function update(Request $request, $id)
82    {
83        $user = User::findOrFail($id);
84        $user->Firstname = $request->name;
85        $user->Lastname = $request->lname;
86        $user->Address = $request->address;
87        $user->email = $request->email;
88        $user->password = bcrypt($request->password);
89        $user->save();
90        return redirect()->route('profile.create')->with('success', 'Update Successful');
91    }
92

```

Welcome Controller

```

app > Http > Controllers > Welcomecontroller.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App\Http\Controllers;
4
5  use App\Product;
6  use App\Category;
7  use Illuminate\Http\Request;
8
9  class Welcomecontroller extends Controller
10 {
11     /**
12      * Display a listing of the resource.
13      *
14      * @return \Illuminate\Http\Response
15      */
16     public function index()
17     {
18         $product = Product::latest('created_at')->take(3)->get();
19         $products = Product::all()->take(6);
20         $category= Category::all();
21         return view('welcome',compact('product','category','products'));
22     }
23

```

All Models

```
app > 📄 Booking.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App;
4
5  use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
6
7  class Booking extends Model
8  {
9      public function is_book()
10     {
11         if($this->Status=='Booked')
12         {
13             return true;
14         }
15         return false;
16     }
17
18     public function is_bought()
19     {
20         if($this->Status=='Bought')
21         {
22             return true;
23         }
24         return false;
25     }
26
27     public function user(){
28         return $this->belongsTo('App\User','id');
29     }
30
31     public function product(){
32         return $this->hasMany('App\Product');
33     }
```

```
app > Category.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App;
4
5  use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
6
7  class Category extends Model
8  {
9      protected $guarded;
10
11     public function products(){
12         return $this->hasMany('App\Product');
13     }
14 }
15
```

```
app > Company.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App;
4
5  use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
6
7  class Company extends Model
8  {
9      protected $guarded;
10
11     public function user(){
12         return $this->belongsTo('App\User','id');
13     }
14 }
15
```

```
app > Payment.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App;
4
5  use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
6
7  class Payment extends Model
8  {
9      protected $guarded;
10
11     public function user(){
12         return $this->belongsTo('App\User', 'id');
13     }
14
15     public function product(){
16         return $this->hasMany('App\Product');
17     }
18 }
19 |
```

```
app > Product.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App;
4
5  use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
6
7  class Product extends Model
8  {
9      protected $guarded;
10
11     public function categories(){
12         return $this->belongsTo('App\Category','id');
13     }
14
15     public function users(){
16         return $this->belongsTo('App\Users','id');
17     }
18
19     public function booking(){
20         return $this->belongsTo('App\Booking','id');
21     }
22
23     public function payment(){
24         return $this->belongsTo('App\Payment','id');
25     }
26
27     public function review(){
28         return $this->hasMany('App\Review');
29     }
30 }
31
```

```
app > Review.php
1 <?php
2
3 namespace App;
4
5 use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
6
7 class Review extends Model
8 {
9     public function product(){
10         return $this->belongsTo('App\Product', 'id');
11     }
12
13     public function user(){
14         return $this->belongsTo('App\User', 'id');
15     }
16 }
17
```

```
app > 🌐 User.php
1  <?php
2
3  namespace App;
4
5  use Illuminate\Notifications\Notifiable;
6  use Illuminate\Contracts\Auth\MustVerifyEmail;
7  use Illuminate\Foundation\Auth\User as Authenticatable;
8
9  class User extends Authenticatable
10 {
11     use Notifiable;
12
13     /**
14      * The attributes that are mass assignable.
15      *
16      * @var array
17      */
18     protected $fillable = [
19         'Firstname', 'Lastname', 'Address', 'email', 'Username', 'password', 'usertype'
20     ];
21
22     /**
23      * The attributes that should be hidden for arrays.
24      *
25      * @var array
26      */
27     protected $hidden = [
28         'password', 'remember_token',
29     ];
30
31     /**
32      * The attributes that should be cast to native types.
33      *
```

```
app > User.php
33     *
34     * @var array
35     */
36 protected $casts = [
37     'email_verified_at' => 'datetime',
38 ];
39
40     public function is_admin()
41     {
42         if($this->UserType=='Admin')
43         {
44             return true;
45         }
46         return false;
47     }
48
49     public function is_active()
50     {
51         if($this->Status=='Active')
52         {
53             return true;
54         }
55         return false;
56     }
57
58     public function user_check()
59     {
60         if($this->count('id')>0)
61         {
62             return true;
63         }
64         return false;
65     }
```

```
app › User.php
  61     }
  62     {
  63         return true;
  64     }
  65 }
  66 protected $guarded;
  67
  68 public function products(){
  69     return $this->hasMany('App\Product');
  70 }
  71
  72 public function company(){
  73     return $this->hasMany('App\Company');
  74 }
  75
  76 public function payment(){
  77     return $this->hasMany('App\Payment');
  78 }
  79
  80 public function booking(){
  81     return $this->hasMany('App\Booking');
  82 }
  83
  84 public function review(){
  85     return $this->hasMany('App\Review');
  86 }
  87
  88
  89 }
  90 }
```

Admin View

```
resources > views > admin > 🗃 addcategory.blade.php
 1  @extends('admin.sidebar')
 2
 3  @section('content')
 4  <div class="container">
 5    <h2 class="text-center py-2">Add new Product Category</h2>
 6    <form action="{{ route('addcategoryy.store') }}" method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data">
 7
 8      {{ csrf_field() }}
 9      <div class="row">
10        <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
11          <label for="name">Category Name</label>
12          <input type="text" name="name" class="form-control" required>
13        </div>
14      </div>
15
16      <div class="row">
17        <div class="col-md-12">
18          <button type="submit" name="upload" class="btn btn-primary d-block mx-auto" style="width:120px; font-size:20px">
19            <i class="fa fa-sign-in" aria-hidden="true"></i> &ampnbsp Submit
20          </button>
21        </div>
22      </div>
23    </form>
24  </div>
25  <div class="container mt-5">
26    <h2 class="text-center pt-3 py-2">View All Product Category</h2>
27    <table class="table table-bordered table-striped table-hover">
28      <thead>
29        <tr>
30          <th>Category Name</th>
31          <th>Delete</th>
32        </tr>
33      </thead>
```

```
resources > views > admin > 🗃 addcategory.blade.php
30      <th>Category Name</th>
31      <th>Delete</th>
32    </thead>
33    <tbody>
34      @foreach ($category as $item)
35        <tr>
36          <td>{{ $item->Categoryname }}</td>
37          <td>
38            <form action="{{ route('addcategoryy.destroy',['id'=>$item->id]) }}" method="POST">
39              {{ csrf_field() }}
40              {{ method_field('DELETE') }}
41              <button type="submit" class="btn btn-danger">Delete</button>
42            </form>
43          </td>
44        </tr>
45      @endforeach
46    </tbody>
47    <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href="{{ asset('css/datatables.min.css') }}"/>
48    <script type="text/javascript" src="{{ asset('js/datatables.min.js') }}"/>
49    <script>
50      $(".table").DataTable();
51    </script>
52  </table>
53 </div>
54 @endsection
```

```
resources > views > admin > 🗑 adminprofile.blade.php
1  @extends('admin.sidebar')
2
3  @section('content')
4  <div class="container">
5  <div class="row">
6      <div class="col-md-8 offset-3">
7          <h1 text-align="center">Profile Info</h1>
8          <div class="row">
9              <div class="col-md-6">
10                 <label>First Name</label>
11             </div>
12             <div class="col-md-6">
13                 <p>{{Auth::user()->Firstname}}</p>
14             </div>
15         </div>
16         <div class="row">
17             <div class="col-md-6">
18                 <label>Last Name</label>
19             </div>
20             <div class="col-md-6">
21                 <p>{{Auth::user()->Lastname}}</p>
22             </div>
23         </div>
24         <div class="row">
25             <div class="col-md-6">
26                 <label>Address</label>
27             </div>
28             <div class="col-md-6">
29                 <p>{{Auth::user()->Address}}</p>
30             </div>
31         </div>
32         <div class="row">
33             <div class="col-md-6">
```



```

30 |     <div class="text-xs font-weight-bold text-success text-uppercase mb-1">User</div>
31 |     <div class="h5 mb-0 font-weight-bold text-gray-800">{{App\User::where('UserType', '=', 'User')->count()}}</div>
32 |     </div>
33 |     <div class="col-auto">
34 |         <i class="fa fa-user-circle fa-3x text-gray-300"></i>
35 |     </div>
36 |     </div>
37 |     </div>
38 | </div>
39 | </div>
40 |
41 | </div>
42 | </div>
43 |
44 | <div class="alert alert-success text-center">
45 | <h4>Welcome {{ Auth::user()->Firstname }} to the dashboard</h4>
46 | </div>
47 | <div class="main-wrapper">
48 | <h1 class="text-center dashboard>Welcome">{{ Auth::user()->Firstname }}</h1>
49 | </div>
50 | </div>
51 | </div>
52 | </div>
53 |
54 | @endsection

```

resources › views › admin › 🏠 displayuser.blade.php

```

1   @extends('admin.sidebar')
2
3   @section('content')
4   <h2 class="text-center py-2">User Details</h2>
5   <div class="container">
6       <div class="row">
7           <div class="col-md-12 table-responsive">
8               <table class="table table-bordered table-striped table-hover">
9                   <thead>
10                      <tr>
11                          <th>id</th>
12                          <th>First Name</th>
13                          <th>Last Name</th>
14                          <th>Email</th>
15                          <th>Address</th>
16                          <th>Usertype</th>
17                          <th>Status</th>
18                          <th>Manage Status</th>
19                          <th>Delete</th>
20                  </tr>
21              </thead>
22              <tbody>
23                  @foreach ($user as $user)
24                      @if(Auth::user()->id != $user->id)
25                  <tr>
26                      <td>{{$user->id}}</td>
27                      <td>{{$user->Firstname}}</td>
28                      <td>{{$user->Lastname}}</td>
29                      <td>{{$user->email}}</td>
30                      <td>{{$user->Address}}</td>
31                      <td>{{$user->UserType}}</td>
32                      <td>{{$user->Status}}</td>
33                      <td>

```

```

resources > views > admin > 🏠 displayuser.blade.php
  31     <td>{{$user->UserType}}</td>
  32     <td>{{$user->Status}}</td>
  33     <td>
  34         <a href="{{ route('manageuser.edit', ['id'=>$user->id])}}>Manage Status</a></td>
  35     <td>
  36         <button type="submit" class="btn btn-danger" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#deleteModal">Delete</button>
  37         <div class="modal fade" id="deleteModal" tabindex="-1" role="dialog" aria-labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
  38             <div class="modal-dialog" role="document">
  39                 <div class="modal-content">
  40                     <div class="modal-header">
  41                         <h5 class="modal-title" id="exampleModalLabel">Deleting the data??</h5>
  42                         <button class="close" type="button" data-dismiss="modal" aria-label="Close">
  43                             <span aria-hidden="true">x</span>
  44                         </button>
  45                     </div>
  46                     <div class="modal-body">Are u sure?</div>
  47                     <div class="modal-footer">
  48                         <button class="btn btn-secondary" type="button" data-dismiss="modal">Cancel</button>
  49                         <button class="btn btn-primary" href="{{ route('manageuser.destroy', ['id'=>$user->id]) }}"
  50                             onclick="event.preventDefault();
  51                             document.getElementById('delete-form').submit();">Delete</button>
  52
  53                         <form id="delete-form" action="{{ route('manageuser.destroy', ['id'=>$user->id]) }}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
  54                             {{ csrf_field() }}
  55                             {{method_field('DELETE')}}</form>
  56                     </div>
  57                 </div>
  58             </div>
  59         </div>
  60     </div>
  61     </td>
  62     @endif
  63
  64
  65         <form id="delete-form" action="{{ route('manageuser.destroy', ['id'=>$user->id]) }}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
  66             {{ csrf_field() }}
  67             {{method_field('DELETE')}}</form>
  68         </div>
  69     </div>
  70     </div>
  71
  72         </td>
  73     </tr>
  74     @endif
  75     @endforeach
  76     </tbody>
  77     <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href="{{asset('css/datatables.min.css')}}" />
  78     <script type="text/javascript" src="{{asset('js/datatables.min.js')}}"></script>
  79     <script>
  80         $(".table").DataTable();
  81     </script>
  82     </table>
  83     </div>
  84 </div>
  85
  86     @endsection

```

```

resources > views > admin > profile.blade.php
1  @extends('admin.sidebar')
2
3  @section('content')
4  <div class="container">
5      <div class="row justify-content-center">
6          <div class="col-md-8">
7              <div class="card-header">{{ __('Edit Profile') }}</div>
8
9              <div class="card-body">
10                 <form method="POST" action="{{ route('profileadmin.update',Auth::user()->id) }}" enctype="multipart/form-data">
11                     {{ csrf_field() }}
12                     {{ method_field('PUT') }}
13                     <div class="row">
14                         <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
15                             <label for="name">First Name</label>
16                             <input type="text" name="name" class="form-control" required value="{{Auth::user()->Firstname}}">
17                         </div>
18                     </div>
19                     <div class="row">
20                         <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
21                             <label for="price">Last Name</label>
22                             <input class="form-control" required="required" name="lname" type="text" value="{{Auth::user()->Lastname}}">
23                         </div>
24                     </div>
25                     <div class="row">
26                         <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
27                             <label for="desc">Address</label>
28                             <input type="text" name="address" class="form-control" value="{{Auth::user()->Address}}">
29                         </div>
30                     </div>
31                     <div class="row">
32                         <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
33                             <label for="name">Email</label>

```

```

resources > views > admin > profile.blade.php
27                         <label for="desc">Address</label>
28                         <input type="text" name="address" class="form-control" value="{{Auth::user()->Address}}">
29                     </div>
30                     <div class="row">
31                         <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
32                             <label for="name">Email</label>
33                             <input type="text" name="email" class="form-control" required value="{{Auth::user()->email}}">
34                         </div>
35                     </div>
36                     <div class="row">
37                         <div class="col-md-6">
38                             <button type="submit" name="upload" class="btn btn-primary" style="width:120px; font-size:20px">
39                                 <i class="fa fa-sign-in" aria-hidden="true"></i> &ampnbsp Update
40                             </button>
41                         </div>
42                     </div>
43                 </div>
44             </form>
45         </div>
46
47         </div>
48     </div>
49 </div>
50 </div>
51 @endsection
52

```

```
resources › views › admin › 🌐 requestedcategory.blade.php
1  @extends('admin.sidebar')
2  @section('content')
3  <div class="container mt-5">
4      <h2 class="text-center pt-3 py-2">Requested Category</h2>
5      <table class="table table-bordered table-striped table-hover">
6          <thead>
7              <tr>
8                  <th>Category Name</th>
9                  <th>Delete</th>
10             </tr>
11         </thead>
12         <tbody>
13             @foreach ($requestt as $item)
14                 <tr>
15                     <td>$item->categoryname</td>
16                     <td>
17                         <form action="{{ route('requestd.destroy',['id'=>$item->id]) }}" method="POST">
18                             {{ csrf_field() }}
19                             {{ method_field('DELETE') }}
20                         </form>
21                         <button type="submit" class="btn btn-danger">Delete</button>
22                     </td>
23                 </tr>
24             @endforeach
25         </tbody>
26         <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href="{{asset('css/datatables.min.css')}}" />
27         <script type="text/javascript" src="{{asset('js/datatables.min.js')}}"></script>
28         <script>
29             $(".table").DataTable();
30         </script>
31     </table>
32 </div>
33 @endsection
```

```

resources > views > admin > sidebar.blade.php
1  <!DOCTYPE html>
2  <html lang="en">
3
4  <head>
5
6      <meta charset="utf-8">
7      <meta http-equiv="X-UA-Compatible" content="IE=edge">
8      <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1, shrink-to-fit=no">
9      <meta name="description" content="">
10     <meta name="author" content="">
11
12     <title>Admin Panel</title>
13
14     <!-- Custom fonts for this template-->
15     <link href="{{ asset('assets/css/all.min.css') }}" rel="stylesheet" type="text/css">
16     <link rel="stylesheet" href="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/font-awesome/4.7.0/css/font-awesome.min.css">
17     <!-- <script src="https://kit.fontawesome.com/5b14d241b3.js%22%3E"></script> -->
18     <!-- Custom styles for this template-->
19     <link href="{{ asset('assets/css/sb-admin-2.min.css') }}" rel="stylesheet">
20     <script type="text/javascript" src="{{asset('assets/bootstrap/js/bootstrap.min.js')}}"></script>
21     <script type="text/javascript" src="{{asset('assets/js/jquery-2.2.4.min.js')}}"></script>
22 </head>
23
24 <body id="page-top">
25
26     <!-- Page Wrapper -->
27     <div id="wrapper">
28
29         <!-- Sidebar -->
30         <ul class="navbar-nav bg-gradient-primary sidebar sidebar-dark accordion" id="accordionSidebar">
31
32             <!-- Sidebar - Brand -->
33             <a class="sidebar-brand d-flex align-items-center justify-content-center" href="{{route('adminDashboard')}}">

```

```

resources > views > admin > sidebar.blade.php
34         <div class="sidebar-brand-icon rotate-n-15">
35             | <i class="fa fa-user-secret"></i>
36         </div>
37         <div class="sidebar-brand-text mx-3">Admin Dashboard</div>
38     </a>
39
40     <!-- Divider -->
41     <hr class="sidebar-divider my-0">
42
43     <!-- Nav Item - Dashboard -->
44     <li class="nav-item">
45         <a class="nav-link" href="{{route('adminDashboard')}}>
46             | <i class="fa fa-tachometer"></i>
47             | <span>Dashboard</span></a>
48     </li>
49
50     <!-- Divider -->
51     <hr class="sidebar-divider">
52
53     <!-- Heading -->
54     <div class="sidebar-heading">
55         Admin Work
56     </div>
57
58     <!-- Nav Item - Pages Collapse Menu -->
59     <li class="nav-item">
60         <a class="nav-link collapsed" href="{{route('addcategoryy.create')}}>
61             | <i class="fa fa-cog"></i>
62             | <span>Add Category</span>
63             | </a>
64     </li>
65
66     <!-- Nav Item - Utilities Collapse Menu -->

```

```

resources > views > admin > sidebar.blade.php
  67 |     <li class="nav-item">
  68 |         <a class="nav-link collapsed" href="{{route('profileadmin.create')}}">
  69 |             <i class="fa fa-product-hunt"></i>
  70 |             <span>Profile</span>
  71 |         </a>
  72 |     </li>
  73 |
  74 |
  75 |     <!-- Nav Item - Category -->
  76 |     <li class="nav-item">
  77 |         <a class="nav-link" href="{{route('requestd.create')}}">
  78 |             <i class="fa fa-cog"></i>
  79 |             <span>Requested Category</span></a>
  80 |     </li>
  81 |
  82 |     <!-- Nav Item - User -->
  83 |     <li class="nav-item">
  84 |         <a class="nav-link" href="{{route('manageuser.create')}}">
  85 |             <i class="fa fa-user"></i>
  86 |             <span>Manage User</span></a>
  87 |     </li>
  88 |     <li class="nav-item">
  89 |         <a class="nav-link" href="{{route('transactionadmin.index')}}">
  90 |             <i class="fa fa-user"></i>
  91 |             <span>Transaction Details</span></a>
  92 |     </li>
  93 |     <li class="nav-item">
  94 |         <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
  95 |             <i class="fa fa-power-off"></i>
  96 |             <span>Log Out</span></a>
  97 |     </li>
  98 |
  99 |     <div class="modal fade" id="logoutModal" tabindex="-1" role="dialog" aria-labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
resources > views > admin > sidebar.blade.php
100 |     <div class="modal-dialog" role="document">
101 |         <div class="modal-content">
102 |             <div class="modal-header">
103 |                 <h5 class="modal-title" id="exampleModalLabel">Ready to Leave?</h5>
104 |                 <button class="close" type="button" data-dismiss="modal" aria-label="Close">
105 |                     <span aria-hidden="true">x</span>
106 |                 </button>
107 |             </div>
108 |             <div class="modal-body">Select "Logout" below if you are ready to end your current session.</div>
109 |             <div class="modal-footer">
110 |                 <button class="btn btn-secondary" type="button" data-dismiss="modal">Cancel</button>
111 |                 <button class="btn btn-primary" href="{{ route('logout') }}"
112 |                     onclick="event.preventDefault();
113 |                         document.getElementById('logout-form').submit();">Logout</button>
114 |
115 |                 <form id="logout-form" action="{{ route('logout') }}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
116 |                     {{ csrf_field() }}
117 |                 </form>
118 |             </div>
119 |         </div>
120 |     </div>
121 | </div>
122 |
123 |     <!-- Divider -->
124 |     <hr class="sidebar-divider d-none d-md-block">
125 |
126 |     <!-- Sidebar Toggler (Sidebar) -->
127 |     <div class="text-center d-none d-md-inline">
128 |         <button class="rounded-circle border-0" id="sidebarToggle"><i class="fa fa-arrow-left text-white"></i></button>
129 |     </div>
130 |
131 | </ul>
132 | <!-- End of Sidebar -->

```

```

resources > views > admin > sidebar.blade.php
134     <!-- Content Wrapper -->
135     <div id="content-wrapper" class="d-flex flex-column">
136
137         <!-- Main Content -->
138         <div id="content">
139
140             <!-- Topbar -->
141             <nav class="navbar navbar-expand navbar-light bg-white topbar mb-4 static-top shadow">
142
143                 <!-- Sidebar Toggle (Topbar) -->
144                 <button id="sidebarToggleTop" class="btn btn-link d-md-none rounded-circle mr-3">
145                     <i class="fa fa-arrow-left"></i>
146                 </button>
147
148             </nav>
149             <!-- End of Topbar -->
150             @include('flashmessage')
151     @yield('content')
152
153
154     <!-- Bootstrap core JavaScript-->
155     <script src="{{ asset('assets/js/jquery.min.js') }}" type="text/javascript"></script>
156     <script src="{{ asset('assets/js/bootstrap.bundle.min.js') }}" type="text/javascript"></script>
157     <script src="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/popper.js/1.14.3/umd/popper.min.js" integrity="sha384-ZMP7rVo3MIyvQKtwfmodGcTrbZJnMl8EYjZoIO2m8C&lt;...>" type="text/javascript"></script>
158     <!-- Custom scripts for all pages-->
159     <script src="{{ asset('assets/js/sb-admin-2.min.js') }}" type="text/javascript"></script>
160
161
162     </body>
163
164 </html>
165
```

```

resources > views > admin > suspenduser.blade.php
1     @extends('admin.sidebar')
2
3     @section('content')
4         <div class="container mb-3">
5             <h2 class="text-center py-2">User Status: <b>{{$user->email}}</b></h2>
6             <form method="POST" action="{{route('manageuser.update',['id'=>$user->id])}}><input type="hidden" name="status" value="{{$user->status}}"/>{{ csrf_field() }}>
7             {{ method_field('PUT') }}>
8                 <div class="row">
9                     <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
10                         <label for="availability">Status</label><br>
11                         <select name="Status" class="form-control" required>
12                             <option value="">Status</option>
13                             <option value="ACTIVE">Active</option>
14                             <option value="Suspended">Suspended</option>
15                         </select>
16                     </div>
17                 </div>
18
19                 <div class="row">
20                     <div class="col-md-6">
21                         <div style="text-align: right; margin-bottom: 10px;">
22                             <button type="submit" name="upload" class="btn btn-primary" style="width:120px; font-size:20px">
23                                 <i class="fa fa-sign-in" aria-hidden="true"></i> &ampnbsp Update
24                             </button>
25                         </div>
26                     </div>
27                 </div>
28             </form>
29         </div>
30     @endsection

```

```
resources > views > admin > 📄 transaction.blade.php
1  @extends('admin.sidebar')
2
3  @section('content')
4    <h2 class="text-center py-2">Transaction Details</h2>
5  <div class="container">
6    <div class="row">
7      <div class="col-md-12 table-responsive">
8        <table class="table table-bordered table-striped table-hover">
9          <thead>
10         <tr>
11           <th>Product Name</th>
12           <th>Price</th>
13           <th>Payment Way</th>
14           <th>Location</th>
15           <th>Contact</th>
16           <th>Quantity</th>
17           <th>User</th>
18         </tr>
19       </thead>
20       <tbody>
21         @foreach ($transaction as $transaction)
22
23         <tr>
24           <?php $product = App\Product::findorFail($transaction->Productid)?>
25             <td>{{$product->Productname}}</td>
26             <td>{{$transaction->Price}}</td>
27             <td>{{$transaction->Paymentway}}</td>
28             <td>{{$transaction->Location}}</td>
29             <td>{{$transaction->Contact}}</td>
30             <td>{{$transaction->Quantity}}</td>
31           <?php $user = App\User::findorFail($transaction->Userid)?>
32             <td>{{$user->email}}</td>
33           </tr>
34
35         @endforeach
36       </tbody>
37       <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href="{{asset('css/datatables.min.css')}}"/>
38       <script type="text/javascript" src="{{asset('js/datatables.min.js')}}"></script>
39       <script>
40         $(".table").DataTable();
41       </script>
42     </table>
43   </div>
44 </div>
45 @endsection
```

Auth View

```
resources > views > auth > login.blade.php
 1  @extends('layouts.app')
 2
 3  @section('content')
 4  @!--<div class="container">...
 5  </div>-->
 6  <div class="container">
 7      <div class="d-flex justify-content-center h-100">
 8          <div class="card">
 9              <div class="card-header">
10                  <h3>Sign In</h3>
11              </div>
12              @if ($errors->any())
13                  <div class="alert alert-danger">
14                      <ul>
15                          @foreach($errors->all() as $error)
16                              <li>{{$error}}</li>
17                          @endforeach
18                      </ul>
19                  </div>
20              @endif
21          <div class="card-body">
22              <form method="POST" action="{{ route('Login.custom') }}>
23                  {{ csrf_field() }}
24                  <div class="input-group form-group">
25                      <div class="input-group-prepend">
26                          <span class="input-group-text"><i class="fas fa-user"></i></span>
27                      </div>
28                      <input id="email" type="email" class="form-control @error('email') is-invalid @enderror" name="email" value="{{ old('email') }}"
29                          @error('email')
30                              <span class="invalid-feedback" role="alert">
31                                  <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
32                              </span>
33                          @enderror
34                  </div>
35              </form>
36          </div>
37      </div>
38  </div>
39
40  <div class="input-group form-group">
41      <div class="input-group-prepend">
42          <span class="input-group-text"><i class="fas fa-key"></i></span>
43      </div>
44      <input id="password" type="password" class="form-control @error('password') is-invalid @enderror" name="password" value="Login"
45          @error('password')
46              <span class="invalid-feedback" role="alert">
47                  <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
48              </span>
49          @enderror
50      </div>
51      <div class="form-group">
52          <input type="submit" value="Login" class="btn float-right login_btn">
53      </div>
54  </div>
55
56  </div>
57  <div class="card-footer">
58      <div class="d-flex justify-content-center links">
59          | Don't have an account?<a href="{{ route('register') }}">Sign Up</a>
60      </div>
61      <div class="d-flex justify-content-center">
62          | <a href="{{ route('welcome') }}" class="btn btn-success">Back to home</a>
63      </div>
64  </div>
65
66  </div>
67  @endsection
68
```

```

resources > views > auth > 🌐 register.blade.php
1  @extends('layouts.app')
2
3  @section('content')
4  <div class="container">
5      <div class="row justify-content-center">
6          <div class="col-md-8">
7              <div class="card-header text-md-center"><h1>{{ __('Register') }}</h1></div>
8
9              <div class="card-body">
10                 <form method="POST" action="{{ route('register') }}">
11                     @csrf
12
13                     <div class="form-group row">
14                         <label for="name" class="col-md-4 col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('First Name') }}</label>
15
16                         <div class="col-md-6">
17                             <input id="name" type="text" class="form-control" @error('Firstname') is-invalid @enderror name="Firstname" value="">&lt;br/&gt;
18
19                             @error('Firstname')
20                                 <span class="invalid-feedback" role="alert">
21                                     | <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
22                                 </span>
23                             @enderror
24                         </div>
25                     </div>
26                     <div class="form-group row">
27                         <label for="name" class="col-md-4 col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('Last Name') }}</label>
28
29                         <div class="col-md-6">
30                             <input id="name" type="text" class="form-control" @error('Lastname') is-invalid @enderror name="Lastname" value="">&lt;br/&gt;
31
32                             @error('Lastname')
33                                 <span class="invalid-feedback" role="alert">
34                                     | <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
35                                 </span>
36                             @enderror
37                         </div>
38                     </div>
39                     <div class="form-group row">
40                         <label for="name" class="col-md-4 col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('Address') }}</label>
41
42                         <div class="col-md-6">
43                             <input id="name" type="text" class="form-control" @error('Address') is-invalid @enderror name="Address" value="">&lt;br/&gt;
44
45                             @error('Address')
46                                 <span class="invalid-feedback" role="alert">
47                                     | <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
48                                 </span>
49                             @enderror
50                         </div>
51                     </div>
52
53                     <div class="form-group row">
54                         <label for="email" class="col-md-4 col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('E-Mail Address') }}</label>
55
56                         <div class="col-md-6">
57                             <input id="email" type="email" class="form-control" @error('email') is-invalid @enderror name="email" value="">&lt;br/&gt;
58
59                             @error('email')
60                                 <span class="invalid-feedback" role="alert">
61                                     | <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
62                                 </span>
63                             @enderror
64                         </div>
65                     </div>
66                 </div>

```

```

resources > views > auth > 🌐 register.blade.php
  67 |         <div class="form-group row">
  68 |             <label for="name" class="col-md-4 col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('Username') }}</label>
  69 |
  70 |             <div class="col-md-6">
  71 |                 <input id="name" type="text" class="form-control @error('Username') is-invalid @enderror" name="Username" value="User" required autocomplete="username" data-validation="username">
  72 |
  73 |                 @error('Username')
  74 |                     <span class="invalid-feedback" role="alert">
  75 |                         <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
  76 |                     </span>
  77 |                 @enderror
  78 |             </div>
  79 |         </div>
  80 |
  81 |         <div class="form-group row">
  82 |             <label for="password" class="col-md-4 col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('Password') }}</label>
  83 |
  84 |             <div class="col-md-6">
  85 |                 <input id="password" type="password" class="form-control @error('password') is-invalid @enderror" name="password" value="" required autocomplete="current-password" data-validation="password">
  86 |
  87 |                 @error('password')
  88 |                     <span class="invalid-feedback" role="alert">
  89 |                         <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
  90 |                     </span>
  91 |                 @enderror
  92 |             </div>
  93 |         </div>
  94 |         <div class="form-group row">
  95 |             <?php $user = App\User::all() ?>
  96 |             @if(count($user)>0)
  97 |                 <input type="hidden" name="UserType" value="User">
  98 |             @else
  99 |                 <input type="hidden" name="UserType" value="Admin">

```

```

resources > views > auth > 🌐 register.blade.php
101 |             </div>
102 |         <div class="form-group row">
103 |             <label for="password-confirm" class="col-md-4 col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('Confirm Password') }}</label>
104 |
105 |             <div class="col-md-6">
106 |                 <input id="password-confirm" type="password" class="form-control" name="password_confirmation" required autocomplete="new-password" data-validation="password">
107 |             </div>
108 |         </div>
109 |
110 |         <div class="form-group row mb-0">
111 |             <div class="col-md-6 offset-md-4">
112 |                 <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">
113 |                     {{ __('Register') }}
114 |                 </button>
115 |             </div>
116 |         </div>
117 |         <div class="form-group row mb-0">
118 |             <div class="col-md-6 offset-md-4">
119 |                 <label for="password-confirm" class="col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('Already have an account !!') }}</label>
120 |                 <a href="{{ route('login') }}" class="btn btn-success">Sign In</a>
121 |             </div>
122 |         </div>
123 |     </form>
124 | </div>
125 | </div>
126 | </div>
127 | </div>
128 | </div>
129 | @endsection
130

```

```
resources > views > layouts > app.blade.php
1  <!DOCTYPE html>
2  <html lang="{{ str_replace('_', '-', app()->getLocale()) }}">
3  <head>
4      <meta charset="utf-8">
5      <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1">
6
7      <!-- CSRF Token -->
8      <meta name="csrf-token" content="{{ csrf_token() }}">
9
10     <title>{{ config('app.name', 'Nepalhandicraftonlinemarket') }}</title>
11
12     <!-- Scripts -->
13     <script src="{{ asset('js/app.js') }}" defer></script>
14
15     <!-- Fonts -->
16     <link rel="dns-prefetch" href="//fonts.gstatic.com">
17     <link href="https://fonts.googleapis.com/css?family=Nunito" rel="stylesheet">
18     <link rel="stylesheet" href="https://stackpath.bootstrapcdn.com/bootstrap/4.1.3/css/bootstrap.min.css" integrity="sha384-MCw98/SFnGE8fJT9GSaQX+O7eWpDjIEJklqgkE8MF5F5je8jml1iyT03" integrity="sha384-mzrmE5qonljUremFsqc01SB46JvROS7b">
19
20     <!--Fontawesome CDN-->
21     <link rel="stylesheet" href="https://use.fontawesome.com/releases/v5.3.1/css/all.css" integrity="sha384-mzrmE5qonljUremFsqc01SB46JvROS7b">
22
23     <!-- Styles -->
24     <link href="{{asset('assets/css/login.css')}}" rel="stylesheet">
25     <link href="{{asset('assets/bootstrap/css/bootstrap.min.css')}}" rel="stylesheet">
26     <link href="{{asset('assets/bootstrap/js/bootstrap.min.js')}}" rel="stylesheet">
27     <link href="{{ asset('css/app.css') }}" rel="stylesheet">
28     <script src="//cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/jquery/3.2.1/jquery.min.js"></script>
29     <link href="//cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/toastr.js/latest/css/toastr.min.css" rel="stylesheet">
30
31 </head>
32 <body>
33     <main class="py-4">
34         @yield('content')
35     </main>
36     </div>
37     <script src="//cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/jquery/2.0.3/jquery.min.js"></script>
38 </body>
39 </html>
```

User view

```
resources > views > user > 🗃 addcompany.blade.php
1  @extends('user/sidebaruser')
2
3  @section('content')
4  <div class="container">
5      <div class="row justify-content-center">
6          <div class="col-md-8">
7              <div class="card-header">{{ __('Company Info') }}</div>
8
9              <div class="card-body">
10                 <form method="POST" action="{{ route('company.store',Auth::user()->id)}}>
11                     @csrf
12                     <div class="form-group row">
13                         <label for="name" class="col-md-4 col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('Company Name') }}</label>
14
15                         <div class="col-md-6">
16                             <input id="name" type="text" class="form-control @error('Companyname') is-invalid @enderror" name="companyname">
17
18                             @error('Companyname')
19                                 <span class="invalid-feedback" role="alert">
20                                     <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
21                                 </span>
22                             @enderror
23                         </div>
24                     </div>
25                     <div class="form-group row">
26                         <label for="name" class="col-md-4 col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('CompanyInfo') }}</label>
27
28                         <div class="col-md-6">
29                             <input id="name" type="text" class="form-control @error('companyinfo') is-invalid @enderror" name="companyinfo">
30
31                             @error('companyinfo')
32                                 <span class="invalid-feedback" role="alert">
33                                     <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
34
35                         </span>
36                         @enderror
37                     </div>
38                     <div class="form-group row">
39                         <label for="name" class="col-md-4 col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('Owner Name') }}</label>
40
41                         <div class="col-md-6">
42                             <input type="text" name="ownername" class="form-control @error('ownername') is-invalid @enderror"></textarea>
43
44                             @error('ownername')
45                                 <span class="invalid-feedback" role="alert">
46                                     <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
47                                 </span>
48                             @enderror
49                         </div>
50                     </div>
51                     <div class="form-group row">
52                         <label for="name" class="col-md-4 col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('Address') }}</label>
53
54                         <div class="col-md-6">
55                             <input type="text" name="address" class="form-control @error('address') is-invalid @enderror"></textarea>
56
57                             @error('address')
58                                 <span class="invalid-feedback" role="alert">
59                                     <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
60                                 </span>
61                             @enderror
62                         </div>
63                     </div>
64                     <div class="form-group row">
65                         <label for="name" class="col-md-4 col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('Phone No') }}</label>
```

```

resources > views > user > addcompany.blade.php
 55      <label for="name" class="col-md-4 col-form-label text-md-right">{{ __('Phone No.') }}</label>
 56
 57      <div class="col-md-6">
 58          <input type="text" name="phone" class="form-control @error('phone') is-invalid @enderror"></input>
 59
 60          @error('phone')
 61              <span class="invalid-feedback" role="alert">
 62                  <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
 63              </span>
 64          @enderror
 65      </div>
 66
 67      <div class="form-group row mb-0">
 68          <div class="col-md-6 offset-md-4">
 69              <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">
 70                  {{ __('Add') }}
 71              </button>
 72          </div>
 73      </div>
 74
 75      </form>
 76  </div>
 77
 78  </div>
 79
 80  @endsection
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91

resources > views > user > addproduct.blade.php
 1  @extends('user.sidebaruser')
 2
 3  @section('content')
 4  <div class="container mb-3">
 5      <h2 class="text-center py-2">Add new Product</h2>
 6      <form method="POST" action="{{ route('addproduct.store',Auth::user()->id) }}" enctype="multipart/form-data">
 7          {{ csrf_field() }}
 8          <div class="row">
 9              <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
10                  <label for="name">Product Name</label>
11                  <input type="text" name="name" class="form-control" required>
12              </div>
13          </div>
14          <div class="row">
15              <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
16                  <label for="image">Product Image</label>
17                  <input type="file" name="image" class="form-control-file" accept="image/*" required>
18              </div>
19          </div>
20          <div class="row">
21              <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
22                  <label for="price">Price</label>
23                  <input class="form-control" required="required" name="price" type="text">
24              </div>
25          </div>
26          <div class="row">
27              <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
28                  <label for="category">Product Category:</label>
29                  <select class="form-control" required="required" name="category">
30                      <option value="">--Select a Product Category--</option>
31                      @foreach ($category as $item)
32                          <option value="{{ $item->id }}>{{ $item->Categoryname }}</option>
33                      @endforeach
34                  </select>
35              </div>
36          </div>
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
89
90
91
```

```

resources > views > user > 📄 addproduct.blade.php
33     |         @endforeach
34     |     
```

```

resources > views > user > 📄 booking.blade.php
1  @extends('user.sidebaruser')
2
3  @section('content')
4  <h2 class="text-center py-2">Booking Details</h2>
5  <div class="container">
6  <div class="row">
7  <div class="col-md-12 table-responsive">
8  <table class="table table-bordered table-striped table-hover">
9  <thead>
10     <tr>
11         <th>Product Name</th>
12         <th>Booking Date</th>
13         <th>Quantity</th>
14         <th>Buy</th>
15         <th>Cancel Booking</th>
16     </tr>
17 </thead>
18 <tbody>
19 @foreach ($booking as $transaction)
20 @if(Auth::user()->id == $transaction->UserId)
21 <tr>
22 <?php $product = App\Product::findorFail($transaction->ProductId)?>
23     <td>{$product->ProductName}</td>
24     <td>{$product->Created_at}</td>
25     <td>{$transaction->Quantity}</td>
26     <td>
27         <a class="btn btn-primary" href="{{route('book.show',['id'=>$transaction->id],['pid'=>$product->id])}}>Buy</a>
28     </td>
29     <td>
30         <button type="submit" class="btn btn-danger" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#deleteModal">Cancel</button>
31         <div class="modal fade" id="deleteModal" tabindex="-1" role="dialog" aria-labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
32             <div class="modal-dialog" role="document">
33                 <div class="modal-content">
```

```

resources > views > user > booking.blade.php
 33     <div class="modal-content">
 34         <div class="modal-header">
 35             <h5 class="modal-title" id="exampleModalLabel">Cancel Booking??</h5>
 36             <button class="close" type="button" data-dismiss="modal" aria-label="Close">
 37                 <span aria-hidden="true">x</span>
 38             </button>
 39         </div>
 40         <div class="modal-body">Are u sure?</div>
 41         <div class="modal-footer">
 42             <button class="btn btn-secondary" type="button" data-dismiss="modal">Close</button>
 43             <button class="btn btn-primary" href="{{ route('book.destroy',[ 'id'=>$transaction->id])}}"
 44                 onclick="event.preventDefault();
 45                     document.getElementById('delete-form').submit();">Cancel Book</button>
 46
 47             <form id="delete-form" action="{{ route('book.destroy',[ 'id'=>$transaction->id])}}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
 48                 {{ csrf_field() }}
 49                 {{ method_field('DELETE') }}
 50             </form>
 51         </div>
 52     </div>
 53 </div>
 54 </div>
 55     </td>
 56 </tr>
 57 @endif
 58 @foreach
 59 </tbody>
 60 <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href="{{asset('css/datatables.min.css')}}" />
 61         <script type="text/javascript" src="{{asset('js/datatables.min.js')}}"/></script>
 62         <script>
 63             $(".table").DataTable();
 64         </script>
 65     </table>
 66 </div>
 67 </div>
 68 </div>
 69 @endsection

```

```

resources > views > user > company.blade.php
 1  @extends('user.sidebaruser')
 2
 3  @section('content')
 4      <h2 class="text-center py-2">Company Details</h2>
 5      <div class="container">
 6          <div class="row">
 7              <div class="col-md-12 table-responsive">
 8                  <table class="table table-bordered table-striped table-hover">
 9                      <thead>
10                          <tr>
11                              <th>Company Name</th>
12                              <th>Company Info</th>
13                              <th>Owner Name</th>
14                              <th>Address</th>
15                              <th>Phone No</th>
16                              <th>Edit</th>
17                              <th>Delete</th>
18                          </tr>
19                      </thead>
20                      <tbody>
21                          @foreach ($company as $company)
22                              @if(Auth::user()->id == $company->userid)
23                                  <tr>
24                                      <td>{{$company->Companyname}}</td>
25                                      <td>{{$company->Companyinfo}}</td>
26                                      <td>{{$company->Ownername}}</td>
27                                      <td>{{$company->Address}}</td>
28                                      <td>{{$company->Phoneno}}</td>
29                                      <td>
30                                          <a href="{{ route('company.edit',[ 'id'=>$company->id])}}" class="btn btn-primary">Edit</a></td>
31                                      <td>
32                                          <button type="submit" class="btn btn-danger" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#deleteModal">Delete</button>
33                                          <div class="modal fade" id="deleteModal" tabindex="-1" role="dialog" aria-labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">

```

```
resources > views > user > company.blade.php
34     <div class="modal-dialog" role="document">
35         <div class="modal-content">
36             <div class="modal-header">
37                 <h5 class="modal-title" id="exampleModallLabel">Deleting the data??</h5>
38                 <button class="close" type="button" data-dismiss="modal" aria-label="Close">
39                     <span aria-hidden="true">x</span>
40                 </button>
41             </div>
42             <div class="modal-body">Are u sure?</div>
43             <div class="modal-footer">
44                 <button class="btn btn-secondary" type="button" data-dismiss="modal">Cancel</button>
45                 <button class="btn btn-primary" href="{{ route('company.destroy',['id'=>$company->id]) }}"
46                     onclick="event.preventDefault();
47                         document.getElementById('delete-form').submit();">Delete</button>
48
49                 <form id="delete-form" action="{{ route('company.destroy',['id'=>$company->id]) }}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
50                     {{ csrf_field() }}
51                     {{method_field('DELETE')}}
52             </div>
53         </div>
54     </div>
55     </div>
56 </div>
57     </td>
58     </tr>
59
60     @endif
61     @endforeach
62     </tbody>
63     <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href="{{asset('css/datatables.min.css')}}" />
64     <script type="text/javascript" src="{{asset('js/datatables.min.js')}}"></script>
65     <script>
66         $(".table").DataTable();
67     </script>
68     </table>
69     </div>
70 </div>
71 </div>
72
73 @endsection
```

```
resources > views > user > 📈 dashboarduser.blade.php
1  @extends('user.sidebaruser')
2
3  @section('content')
4  <div class="container-fluid">
5  <div class="row">
6
7      <!-- Earnings (Monthly) Card Example -->
8      <div class="col-xl-3 col-md-6 mb-4">
9          <div class="card border-left-primary shadow h-100 py-2">
10             <div class="card-body">
11                 <div class="row no-gutters align-items-center">
12                     <div class="col mr-2">
13                         <div class="text-xs font-weight-bold text-primary text-uppercase mb-1">Product Listed</div>
14                         <div class="h5 mb-0 font-weight-bold text-gray-800">{{App\Product::where(['UserId' => Auth::user()->id])->count()}}</div>
15                     </div>
16                     <div class="col-auto">
17                         <i class="fa fa-product-hunt fa-3x text-gray-300"></i>
18                     </div>
19                 </div>
20             </div>
21         </div>
22     </div>
23
24     <!-- Earnings (Monthly) Card Example -->
25     <div class="col-xl-3 col-md-6 mb-4">
26         <div class="card border-left-success shadow h-100 py-2">
27             <div class="card-body">
28                 <div class="row no-gutters align-items-center">
29                     <div class="col mr-2">
30                         <div class="text-xs font-weight-bold text-success text-uppercase mb-1">Booked Items</div>
31                         <div class="h5 mb-0 font-weight-bold text-gray-800">{{App\Booking::where(['UserId' => Auth::user()->id])->count()}}</div>
32                     </div>
33                     <div class="col-auto">
34                         <i class="fa fa-bookmark fa-3x text-gray-300"></i>
35                     </div>
36                 </div>
37             </div>
38         </div>
39     </div>
40
41     <!-- Earnings (Monthly) Card Example -->
42     <div class="col-xl-3 col-md-6 mb-4">
43         <div class="card border-left-info shadow h-100 py-2">
44             <div class="card-body">
45                 <div class="row no-gutters align-items-center">
46                     <div class="col mr-2">
47                         <div class="text-xs font-weight-bold text-info text-uppercase mb-1">Company Listed</div>
48                         <div class="row no-gutters align-items-center">
49                             <div class="col-auto">
50                                 <div class="h5 mb-0 mr-3 font-weight-bold text-gray-800">{{App\Company::where(['UserId' => Auth::user()->id])->count()}}</div>
51                             </div>
52                         </div>
53                     </div>
54                     <div class="col-auto">
55                         <i class="fa fa-university fa-3x text-gray-300"></i>
56                     </div>
57                 </div>
58             </div>
59         </div>
60     </div>
61
62     <!-- Pending Requests Card Example -->
63     <div class="col-xl-3 col-md-6 mb-4">
64         <div class="card border-left-warning shadow h-100 py-2">
65             <div class="card-body">
```

```

resources > views > user > 🏠 dashboarduser.blade.php
  62 |     
  63 |     <div class="col-11-3 col-md-6 mb-4">
  64 |         <div class="card border-left-warning shadow h-100 py-2">
  65 |             <div class="card-body">
  66 |                 <div class="row no-gutters align-items-center">
  67 |                     <div class="col-2">
  68 |                         <div class="text-xs font-weight-bold text-warning text-uppercase mb-1">Transaction done</div>
  69 |                         <div class="h5 mb-0 font-weight-bold text-gray-800">{{App\Payment::where(['Userid' => Auth::user()->id])->count()}}</div>
  70 |                     </div>
  71 |                     <div class="col-auto">
  72 |                         <i class="fa fa-dollar-sign fa-3x text-gray-300"></i>
  73 |                     </div>
  74 |                 </div>
  75 |             </div>
  76 |         </div>
  77 |     </div>
  78 | </div>
  79 | </div>
  80 |
  81 <div class="alert alert-success text-center">
  82 |     <h4>Welcome {{ Auth::user()->Firstname }} to the dashboard</h4>
  83 </div>
  84 <div class="main-wrapper">
  85 |     <h1 class="text-center dashboard>Welcome">{{ Auth::user()->Firstname }}</h1>
  86 </div>
  87 </div>
  88 </div>
  89 </div>
  90
  91 @endsection

resources > views > user > 📄 editcompany.blade.php
  1 @extends('user.sidebaruser')
  2
  3 @section('content')
  4 <div class="container mb-3">
  5 <h2 class="text-center py-2">Edit Company: <b>{{ $company->Companyname }}</b></h2>
  6 <form method="POST" action="{{ route('company.update', ['id'=>$company->id]) }}" enctype="multipart/form-data">
  7     {{ csrf_field() }}
  8     {{ method_field('PUT') }}
  9     <div class="row">
 10         <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
 11             <label for="name">Company Name</label>
 12             <input type="text" name="name" class="form-control" required value="{{ $company->Companyname }}">
 13         </div>
 14     </div>
 15     <div class="row">
 16         <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
 17             <label for="price">Company Info</label>
 18             <input class="form-control" required="required" name="info" type="text" value="{{ $company->Companyinfo }}">
 19         </div>
 20     </div>
 21     <div class="row">
 22         <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
 23             <label for="desc">Owner Information</label>
 24             <input type="text" name="ownername" rows="5" class="form-control" value="{{ $company->Ownername }}">
 25         </div>
 26     </div>
 27     <div class="row">
 28         <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
 29             <label for="name">Address</label>
 30             <input type="text" name="address" class="form-control" required value="{{ $company->Address }}">
 31         </div>
 32     </div>
 33     <div class="row">

```

```

resources > views > user > 📄 editcompany.blade.php
  25 |         </div>
  26 |     </div>
  27 |     <div class="row">
  28 |         <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
  29 |             <label for="name">Address</label>
  30 |             <input type="text" name="address" class="form-control" required value="{{ $company->Address }}>
  31 |         </div>
  32 |     </div>
  33 |     <div class="row">
  34 |         <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
  35 |             <label for="name">Phone No</label>
  36 |             <input type="text" name="phone" class="form-control" required value="{{ $company->Phoneno }}>
  37 |         </div>
  38 |     </div>
  39 |
  40 |     <div class="row">
  41 |         <div class="col-md-6">
  42 |             <button type="submit" name="upload" class="btn btn-primary" style="width:120px; font-size:20px">
  43 |                 <i class="fa fa-sign-in" aria-hidden="true"></i> &ampnbsp Update
  44 |             </button>
  45 |         </div>
  46 |     </div>
  47 | </form>
  48 </div>
  49
 50 @endsection

resources > views > user > 📄 editproduct.blade.php
  1  @extends('user.sidebaruser')
  2
  3  @section('content')
  4  <div class="container mb-3">
  5  <h2 class="text-center py-2">Edit Product: <b>{{ $product->Productname }}</b></h2>
  6  <form method="POST" action="{{ route('addproduct.update',['id'=>$product->id],Auth::user()->id) }}" enctype="multipart/form-data">
  7      {{ csrf_field() }}
  8      {{ method_field('PUT') }}
  9      <div class="row">
 10          <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
 11              <label for="name">Product Name</label>
 12              <input type="text" name="name" class="form-control" required value="{{ $product->Productname }}>
 13          </div>
 14      </div>
 15      <div class="row">
 16          <div class="col-md-6 form-group">
 17              <label for="image">Product Image</label>
 18              <input type="file" name="image" class="form-control-file" accept="image/*">
 19          </div>
 20          <div class="col-md-6">
 21              Productname }}" width="50%">
 22          </div>
 23      </div>
 24      <div class="row">
 25          <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
 26              <label for="price">Price</label>
 27              <input class="form-control" required="required" name="price" type="number" value="{{ $product->Price }}>
 28          </div>
 29      </div>
 30      <div class="row">
 31          <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
 32              <label for="availability">Quantity</label><br>
 33              <input class="form-control" required="required" name="Quantity" type="number" value="{{ $product->Quantity }}>

```

```

resources > views > user > editproduct.blade.php
34     |     </div>
35     |   </div>
36   <div class="row">
37     <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
38       <label for="price">Product Category</label>
39       <select class="form-control" required="required" name="category">
40         <option value="">--Select a Product Category--</option>
41         @foreach ($category as $item)
42           <option value="{{ $item->id }}>{{ $item->Categoryname }}</option>
43         @endforeach
44       </select>
45     </div>
46   </div>
47
48   <div class="row">
49     <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
50       <label for="desc">Description</label>
51       <textarea name="description" rows="5" class="form-control">{{ $product->Productdetail }}</textarea>
52     </div>
53   </div>
54
55   <div class="row">
56     <div class="col-md-6">
57       <button type="submit" name="upload" class="btn btn-primary" style="width:120px; font-size:20px">
58         <i class="fa fa-sign-in" aria-hidden="true"></i> &ampnbsp Update
59       </button>
60     </div>
61   </div>
62 </form>
63 </div>
64
65 @endsection

resources > views > user > product.blade.php
1  @extends('user.sidebaruser')
2
3  @section('content')
4  <h2 class="text-center py-2">Product Details</h2>
5  <div class="container">
6    <div class="row">
7      <div class="col-md-12 table-responsive">
8        <table class="table table-bordered table-striped table-hover">
9          <thead>
10            <tr>
11              <th>Product Name</th>
12              <th>Product Image</th>
13              <th>Price</th>
14              <th>Detail</th>
15              <th>Quantity</th>
16              <th>Category</th>
17              <th>Edit</th>
18              <th>Delete</th>
19            </tr>
20          </thead>
21          <tbody>
22            @foreach ($product as $item)
23            @if(Auth::user()->id == $item->Userid)
24              <tr>
25                <td>{{ $item->Productname }}</td>
26                <td>
27                  Productname }}" height="100">
28                </td>
29                <td>{{ $item->Price }}</td>
30                <td>{{ $item->Productdetail }}</td>
31                <td>{{ $item->Quantity }}</td>
32                <td>{{ $category = App\Category::findorFail($item->Categoryid) }}</td>
33                <td>{{ $category->Categoryname }}</td>

```

```
resources > views > user > product.blade.php
34     <td>
35         <a href="{{ route('addproduct.edit',['id'=>$item->id]) }}" class="btn btn-primary">Edit</a>
36     </td>
37     <td>
38         <button type="submit" class="btn btn-danger" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#deleteModal">Delete</button>
39         <div class="modal fade" id="deleteModal" tabindex="-1" role="dialog" aria-labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
40             <div class="modal-dialog" role="document">
41                 <div class="modal-content">
42                     <div class="modal-header">
43                         <h5 class="modal-title" id="exampleModalLabel">Deleting the data??</h5>
44                         <button class="close" type="button" data-dismiss="modal" aria-label="Close">
45                             <span aria-hidden="true">x</span>
46                         </button>
47                     </div>
48                     <div class="modal-body">Are u sure?</div>
49                     <div class="modal-footer">
50                         <button class="btn btn-secondary" type="button" data-dismiss="modal">Cancel</button>
51                         <button class="btn btn-primary" href="{{ route('addproduct.destroy',['id'=>$item->id]) }}" onclick="event.preventDefault(); document.getElementById('delete-form').submit();">Delete</button>
52
53                     <form id="delete-form" action="{{ route('addproduct.destroy',['id'=>$item->id]) }}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
54                         {{ csrf_field() }}
55                         {{ method_field('DELETE') }}
56                     </form>
57                 </div>
58             </div>
59         </div>
60     </td>
61 </div>
62 </div>
63     <td>
64         </td>
65     </td>
66     @endif
67     @endforeach
68
69     @endif
70     @endforeach
71
72     </tbody>
73     <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href="{{asset('css/datatables.min.css')}}" />
74     <script type="text/javascript" src="{{asset('js/datatables.min.js')}}"></script>
75     <script>
76         $(".table").DataTable();
77     </script>
78     </table>
79 </div>
80 </div>
81
82 @endsection
```

```
resources > views > user > profileinfo.blade.php
1  @extends('user.sidebaruser')
2
3  @section('content')
4  <div class="container">
5    <div class="row">
6      <div class="col-md-8 offset-3">
7        <h1 text-align="center">Profile Info</h1>
8        <div class="row">
9          <div class="col-md-6">
10            <label>First Name</label>
11          </div>
12          <div class="col-md-6">
13            <p>{{Auth::user()->Firstname}}</p>
14          </div>
15        </div>
16        <div class="row">
17          <div class="col-md-6">
18            <label>Last Name</label>
19          </div>
20          <div class="col-md-6">
21            <p>{{Auth::user()->Lastname}}</p>
22          </div>
23        </div>
24        <div class="row">
25          <div class="col-md-6">
26            <label>Address</label>
27          </div>
28          <div class="col-md-6">
29            <p>{{Auth::user()->Address}}</p>
30          </div>
31        </div>
32        <div class="row">
33          <div class="col-md-6">
```

```

resources > views > user > profileinfo.blade.php
  1  <div class="row">
  2      <div class="col-md-6">
  3          <div class="col-md-6">
  4              |     <label>Email</label>
  5          </div>
  6          <div class="col-md-6">
  7              |     <p>{{Auth::user()->email}}</p>
  8          </div>
  9      </div>
 10      <div class="row">
 11          <div class="col-md-6">
 12              |     <label>UserName</label>
 13          </div>
 14          <div class="col-md-6">
 15              |     <p>{{Auth::user()->Username}}</p>
 16          </div>
 17      </div>
 18  </div>
 19 </div>
 20 <div class="row">
 21     <div class="col-md-3">
 22         <a class="btn btn-primary btn-rounded px-3 mx-3 my-3" href="{{route('profile.index',Auth::user()->id)}}> Edit Profile</a>
 23     </div>
 24 </div>
 25 @endsection

```

```

resources > views > user > sidebaruser.blade.php
  1  <!DOCTYPE html>
  2  <html lang="en">
  3
  4  <head>
  5
  6      <meta charset="utf-8">
  7      <meta http-equiv="X-UA-Compatible" content="IE=edge">
  8      <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1, shrink-to-fit=no">
  9      <meta name="description" content="">
 10      <meta name="author" content="">
 11
 12      <title>User Panel</title>
 13
 14      <!-- Custom fonts for this template-->
 15      <link href="{{ asset('assets/css/all.min.css') }}" rel="stylesheet" type="text/css">
 16      <link href="{{ asset('assets/css/custom-style.css') }}" rel="stylesheet" type="text/css">
 17      <link rel="stylesheet" href="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/font-awesome/4.7.0/css/font-awesome.min.css">
 18      <script src="https://kit.fontawesome.com/5b14d241b3.js%22%3E"></script>
 19      <!-- Custom styles for this template-->
 20      <link href="{{ asset('assets/css/sb-admin-2.min.css') }}" rel="stylesheet">
 21      <link href="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/toastr.js/latest/css/toastr.min.css" rel="stylesheet">
 22      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/bootstrap/css/bootstrap.css')}}">
 23      <script type="text/javascript" src="{{asset('assets/bootstrap/js/bootstrap.min.js')}}"></script>
 24      <script type="text/javascript" src="{{asset('assets/js/jquery.printPage.js')}}"></script>
 25      <script type="text/javascript" src="{{asset('assets/js/jquery-2.2.4.min.js')}}"></script>
 26  </head>
 27
 28  <body id="page-top">
 29
 30      <!-- Page Wrapper -->
 31      <div id="wrapper">
 32
 33          <!-- Sidebar -->

```

```

resources > views > user > sidebaruser.blade.php
  33     <!-- Sidebar -->
  34     <ul class="navbar-nav bg-gradient-primary sidebar sidebar-dark accordion" id="accordionSidebar">
  35
  36         <!-- Sidebar - Brand -->
  37         <a class="sidebar-brand d-flex align-items-center justify-content-center" href="{{route('userdashboard')}}">
  38             <div class="sidebar-brand-icon rotate-n-15">
  39                 | <i class="fa fa-user-secret"></i>
  40             </div>
  41             <div class="sidebar-brand-text mx-3">User Dashboard</div>
  42         </a>
  43
  44         <!-- Divider -->
  45         <hr class="sidebar-divider my-0">
  46
  47         <!-- Nav Item - Dashboard -->
  48         <li class="nav-item active">
  49             <a class="nav-link" href="{{route('userdashboard')}}">
  50                 <i class="fa fa-tachometer"></i>
  51                 | <span>Dashboard</span></a>
  52         </li>
  53
  54         <!-- Divider -->
  55         <hr class="sidebar-divider">
  56
  57         <!-- Heading -->
  58         <div class="sidebar-heading">
  59             | User Work
  60         </div>
  61
  62         <!-- Nav Item - Utilities Collapse Menu -->
  63         <li class="nav-item">
  64             <a class="nav-link collapsed" href="{{route('profile.create')}}">
  65                 <i class="fa fa-product-hunt"></i>
  66                     | <span>Profile</span>
  67                     | </a>
  68             </li>
  69
  70
  71             <li class="nav-item">
  72                 <a class="nav-link collapsed" href="{{route('addproduct.create')}}">
  73                     <i class="fa fa-cog"></i>
  74                     | <span>Add Product</span>
  75                 </a>
  76             </li>
  77
  78             <!-- Nav Item - Product -->
  79             <li class="nav-item">
  80                 <a class="nav-link" href="{{route('addproduct.index')}}">
  81                     <i class="fa fa-cog"></i>
  82                     | <span>View Product</span></a>
  83             </li>
  84
  85             <!-- Nav Item - User -->
  86             <li class="nav-item">
  87                 <a class="nav-link" href="{{route('transaction.index')}}">
  88                     <i class="fa fa-user"></i>
  89                     | <span>Transaction Details</span></a>
  90             </li>
  91             <li class="nav-item">
  92                 <a class="nav-link" href="{{route('book.index')}}">
  93                     <i class="fa fa-user"></i>
  94                     | <span>Booking Details</span></a>
  95             </li>
  96
  97             <li class="nav-item">
  98                 <a class="nav-link" href="{{route('company.index')}}">
```

```
resources > views > user > sidebaruser.blade.php
 98     <a class="nav-link" href="{{route('company.index')}}">
 99         <i class="fa fa-plus"></i>
100         | <span>Add Company</span></a>
101     </li>
102
103     <li class="nav-item">
104         <a class="nav-link" href="{{route('company.create')}}">
105             <i class="fa fa-university"></i>
106             | <span>Company Info</span></a>
107         </li>
108
109     <li class="nav-item">
110         <a class="nav-link" href="{{route('welcome')}}">
111             <i class="fa fa-home"></i>
112             | <span>Back To Home</span></a>
113         </li>
114
115     <li class="nav-item">
116         <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
117             <i class="fa fa-power-off"></i>
118             | <span>Log Out</span></a>
119         </li>
120
121     <div class="modal fade" id="logoutModal" tabindex="-1" role="dialog" aria-labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
122         <div class="modal-dialog" role="document">
123             <div class="modal-content">
124                 <div class="modal-header">
125                     <h5 class="modal-title" id="exampleModalLabel">Ready to Leave?</h5>
126                     <button class="close" type="button" data-dismiss="modal" aria-label="Close">
127                         | <span aria-hidden="true">x</span>
128                     </button>
129                 </div>
130                 <div class="modal-body">Select "Logout" below if you are ready to end your current session.</div>
131                 <div class="modal-footer">
```

```
resources > views > user > sidebaruser.blade.php
130             <div class="modal-footer">
131                 <button class="btn btn-secondary" type="button" data-dismiss="modal">Cancel</button>
132                 <button class="btn btn-primary" href="{{ route('logout') }}">
133                     | onclick="event.preventDefault();
134                     | document.getElementById('logout-form').submit();">Logout</button>
135
136                 <form id="logout-form" action="{{ route('logout') }}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
137                     {{ csrf_field() }}
138                 </form>
139             </div>
140         </div>
141     </div>
142 </div>
143
144
145     <!-- Divider -->
146     <hr class="sidebar-divider d-none d-md-block">
147
148     <!-- Sidebar Toggler (Sidebar) -->
149     <div class="text-center d-none d-md-inline">
150         <button class="rounded-circle border-0" id="sidebarToggle"><i class="fa fa-arrow-left text-white"></i></button>
151     </div>
152
153 </ul>
154 <!-- End of Sidebar -->
155
156 <!-- Content Wrapper -->
157 <div id="content-wrapper" class="d-flex flex-column">
158
159     <!-- Main Content -->
160     <div id="content">
161
162         <!-- Topbar -->
```

```

resources > views > user > sidebaruser.blade.php
101
102    <!-- Topbar -->
103    <nav class="navbar navbar-expand navbar-light bg-white topbar mb-4 static-top shadow">
104
105        <!-- Sidebar Toggle (Topbar) -->
106        <button id="sidebarToggleTop" class="btn btn-link d-md-none rounded-circle mr-3">
107            <i class="fa fa-arrow-left"></i>
108        </button>
109
110    </nav>
111    <!-- End of Topbar -->
112    @include('flashmessage')
113    @yield('content')
114 </div></div>
115
116    <!-- Bootstrap core JavaScript-->
117    <script src="{{ asset('assets/js/jquery.min.js') }}"></script>
118    <script src="{{ asset('assets/js/bootstrap.bundle.min.js') }}"></script>
119
120    <!-- Custom scripts for all pages-->
121    <script src="{{ asset('assets/js/sb-admin-2.min.js') }}"></script>
122    <script src="//cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/jquery/2.0.3/jquery.min.js"></script>
123    <script src="{{asset('js/app.js')}}"></script>
124
125 </body>
126
127 </html>
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188

resources > views > user > transaction.blade.php
1  @extends('user.sidebaruser')
2
3  @section('content')
4
5  <h2 class="text-center py-2">Transaction Details</h2>
6  <div class="container">
7      <div class="row">
8          <div class="col-md-12 table-responsive">
9              <table class="table table-bordered table-striped table-hover">
10                  <thead>
11                      <tr>
12                          <th>Product Name</th>
13                          <th>Total Price</th>
14                          <th>Payment Way</th>
15                          <th>Quantity</th>
16                          <th>Print</th>
17                      </tr>
18                  </thead>
19                  <tbody>
20                      @foreach ($transaction as $transaction)
21                          @if(Auth::user()->id == $transaction->Userid)
22
23                          <?php $product = App\Product::findorFail($transaction->Productid)?>
24                              <td>{{$product->Productname}}</td>
25                              <td>{{$transaction->Price}}</td>
26                              <td>{{$transaction->Paymentway}}</td>
27                              <td>{{$transaction->Quantity}}</td>
28                              <td><a href="{{ route('transaction.edit',[ 'id'=>$transaction->id])}}" class="btn btn-primary">Print</a></td>
29
30                          @endif
31
32                      @endforeach
33                  </tbody>
34                  <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href="{{asset('css/datatables.min.css')}}"/>

```

```
32     |         |         |     </tbody>
33     |         |         |     <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href="{{asset('css/dataTables.min.css')}}" />
34     |         |         |     <script type="text/javascript" src="{{asset('js/dataTables.min.js')}}" /></script>
35     |         |         |     <script>
36     |         |         |         |     $(".table").DataTable();
37     |         |         |     </script>
38     |         |     </table>
39     |         |     </div>
40     |     </div>
41 </div>
42 @endsection
```

```
resources > views > user > userprofile.blade.php
1  @extends('user.sidebaruser')
2
3  @section('content')
4  <div class="container">
5      <div class="row justify-content-center">
6          <div class="col-md-8">
7              <div class="card-header">{{ __('Edit Profile') }}</div>
8
9              <div class="card-body">
10                 <form method="POST" action="{{route('profile.update',Auth::user()->id)}}" enctype="multipart/form-data">
11                 {{ csrf_field() }}
12                 {{ method_field('PUT') }}
13                 <div class="row">
14                     <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
15                         <label for="name">First Name</label>
16                         <input type="text" name="name" class="form-control" required value="{{Auth::user()->Firstname}}">
17                     </div>
18                 </div>
19                 <div class="row">
20                     <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
21                         <label for="price">Last Name</label>
22                         <input class="form-control" required="required" name="lname" type="text" value="{{Auth::user()->Lastname}}">
23                     </div>
24                 </div>
25                 <div class="row">
26                     <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
27                         <label for="desc">Address</label>
28                         <input type="text" name="address" class="form-control" value="{{Auth::user()->Address}}">
29                     </div>
30                 </div>
31                 <div class="row">
32                     <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
33                         <label for="name">Email</label>
```

```
resources > views > user > 🌐 userprofile.blade.php
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
```

```
<div>
    <div>
        <label for="name">Email</label>
        <input type="text" name="email" class="form-control" required value="{{Auth::user()->email}}">
    </div>
</div>
<div class="row">
    <div class="col-md-12 form-group">
        <label for="name">Password</label>
        <input type="password" name="password" class="form-control" required>
    </div>
</div>
<div class="row">
    <div class="col-md-6">
        <button type="submit" name="upload" class="btn btn-primary" style="width:120px; font-size:20px">
            <i class="fa fa-sign-in" aria-hidden="true"></i> &ampnbsp Update
        </button>
    </div>
</div>
</div>
</form>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
@endsection
```

```
resources > views > 🌐 bill.blade.php
1 @extends('user.sidebaruser')
2
3 <style type="text/css" media="print">
4     body{
5         visibility: hidden;
6     }
7     #bill{
8         margin-top:10%;
9         margin-right:5%;
10    visibility: visible;
11 }
12 </style>
13 @section('content')
14
15 <div class="container">
16
17 <a class="btn btn-outline-success offset-5" onclick="window.print();return false;" id="print"><i class="fa fa-print"></i>Print </a>
18 <div id="bill">
19
20
21 <div class="container">
22
23     <div class="row pad-top-botm ">
24         <div class="col-lg-3 col-md-4 col-sm-3 ">
25             
26         </div>
27         <div class="col-lg-3 col-md-3 col-sm-3">
28
29             <strong> Nepal Handicraft Online Market</strong>
30         </div>
31     </div>
32     <div class="row text-center contact-info">
33         <div class="col-lg-12 col-md-12 col-sm-12">
```

```

resources > views > bill.blade.php
33     <div class="col-lg-12 col-md-12 col-sm-12">
34         <hr />
35         <span>
36             | <strong>Email : </strong> info@yourdomain.com
37         </span>
38         <hr />
39     </div>
40 </div>
41 <div class="row pad-top-botm client-info">
42     <div class="col-lg-6 col-md-6 col-sm-6">
43         <h4> <strong>Client Information</strong></h4>
44         <strong> Client name: <?php $user = App\User::findorFail($transaction->UserId)?>{{ $user->Username }} </strong>
45     </div>
46     <div class="col-lg-6 col-md-6 col-sm-6">
47
48         <h4> <strong>Payment Details </strong></h4>
49         <b>Bill Amount : {{ $transaction->Price }} </b>
50         <br />
51         Bill Date : {{ $transaction->created_at }}
52         <br />
53         Delivery Location : {{ $transaction->Location }}
54         <br />
55         Contact Information : {{ $transaction->Contact }}
56         <br />
57         Payment Way: {{ $transaction->Paymentway }}
58     </div>
59 </div>
60 </div>
61 <div class="row">
62     <div class="col-lg-12 col-md-12 col-sm-12">
63         <div class="table-responsive">
64             <table class="table table-striped table-bordered table-hover">
65                 <thead>

```

```

65                     <tr>
66                         <th>Particulars</th>
67                         <th>Quantity.</th>
68                         <th>Unit Price</th>
69                         | <th>Sub Total</th>
70                     </tr>
71                 </thead>
72                 <tbody>
73                     <tr>
74                         <?php $product = App\Product::findorFail($transaction->Productid)?>
75                         <td>{{ $product->Productname }}</td>
76                         <td>{{ $transaction->Quantity }}</td>
77                         <td>{{ $product->Price }}</td>
78                         <td>{{ $transaction->Price }}</td>
79                     </tr>
80                 </tbody>
81             </table>
82         </div>
83         <hr />
84         <div class="ttl-amts">
85             <h5> Total Amount : {{ $transaction->Price }}</h5>
86         </div>
87     </div>
88 </div>
89 </div>
90 <div class="row">
91     | </div>
92 </div>
93 </div>
94 @endsection

```

Book view

```
resources > views > book.blade.php
1  <!DOCTYPE HTML>
2  <html>
3  <head>
4  <meta charset="utf-8">
5  <meta http-equiv="X-UA-Compatible" content="IE=edge">
6  <title>Home</title>
7  <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1">
8  <meta name="description" content="" />
9  <meta name="keywords" content="" />
10 <meta name="author" content="" />
11
12 <!-- Facebook and Twitter integration -->
13 <meta property="og:title" content="" />
14 <meta property="og:image" content="" />
15 <meta property="og:url" content="" />
16 <meta property="og:site_name" content="" />
17 <meta property="og:description" content="" />
18 <meta name="twitter:title" content="" />
19 <meta name="twitter:image" content="" />
20 <meta name="twitter:url" content="" />
21 <meta name="twitter:card" content="" />
22
23 <link href="https://fonts.googleapis.com/css?family=Roboto:100,300,400,500,700" rel="stylesheet">
24
25 <!-- Animate.css -->
26 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/animate.css')}}" />
27 <!-- Icomoon Icon Fonts-->
28 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/icomoon.css')}}" />
29 <!-- Bootstrap -->
30 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap.css')}}" />
31
32 <!-- Magnific Popup -->
33 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/magnific-popup.css')}}" />
```

```
resources > views > book.blade.php
34 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/magnific-popup.css')}}" />
35
36 <!-- Flexslider -->
37 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/flexslider.css')}}" />
38
39 <!-- Owl Carousel -->
40 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.carousel.min.css')}}" />
41 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.theme.default.min.css')}}" />
42
43 <!-- Date Picker -->
44 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap-datepicker.css')}}" />
45 <!-- Faticons -->
46 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/fonts/flaticon/font/flaticon.css')}}" />
47
48 <!-- Theme style -->
49 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/style.css')}}" />
50
51 <!-- Modernizr JS -->
52 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/modernizr-2.6.2.min.js')}}" /></script>
53 <link rel="stylesheet" href="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/font-awesome/4.7.0/css/font-awesome.min.css" />
54
55 <!-- FOR IE9 below -->
56 <!-- [if lt IE 9]>
57 <script src="js/respond.min.js"></script>
58 <![endif]-->
59
60 </head>
61 <body>
62 <div class="colorlib-loader"></div>
63
64 <div id="page">
65 <nav class="colorlib-nav" role="navigation">
66 <div class="top-menu">
```

```

resources > views > book.blade.php
67     <div class="row">
68         <div class="col-xs-5">
69             <div id="colorlib-logo"><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}>
70 
71 Nepal Handicraft Online Market</a></div>
72     </div>
73     <div class="col-xs-15 text-right menu-1">
74         <ul>
75             <li class="active"><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}>Home</a></li>
76             <li>
77                 <a href="{{ route('category.index') }}>Product</a>
78             </li>
79             <li><a href="{{ route('companyinfo') }}>Company Info</a></li>
80             <li><a href="{{ route('help') }}>Help</a></li>
81     @if (Auth::guest())
82         <li><a href="{{ route('LoginCustom') }}>Login</a></li>
83         <li><a href="{{ route('register') }}>Register</a></li>
84     @else
85         <li>
86             <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard', Auth::user()->id) }}>Dashboard</a>
87         </li>
88         <li>
89             <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
90                 <span>Log Out</span></a>
91         </li>
92     @endif
93         </ul>
94     </div>
95 </div>
96 </div>
97 </div>
98 </div>
99 </nav>

resources > views > book.blade.php
100    <div class="row" style="margin-left:35%;>
101        <div class="col-md-7">
102            <h2>Book Product</h2>
103            <form method="POST" class="colorlib-form" action="{{ route('book.store',Auth::user()->id) }}" enctype="multipart/form-data">
104                @csrf
105
106                <div class="row">
107
108                    <div class="col-md-12">
109                        <div class="form-group">
110                            <label>Product Name</label>
111                            <input type="text" name="id" class="form-control" disabled value="{{ $product->Productname }}>
112                        </div>
113                    </div>
114                    <div class="col-md-12">
115                        <div class="form-group">
116                            <label for="pname">User Email</label>
117                            <input type="text" name="id" class="form-control" disabled value="{{ Auth::user()->email }}>
118                        </div>
119
120                    </div>
121                    <div class="col-md-12">
122                        <div class="form-group">
123                            <label for="price">Price</label>
124                            <input class="form-control" required="" type="number" id="PPRICE" value="{{ $product->Price }}" readonly>
125                        </div>
126                    </div>
127                    <div class="col-md-12">
128                        <div class="form-group">
129                            <label for="pname">Available Quantity</label>
130                            <input type="text" name="id" class="form-control" disabled value="{{ $product->Quantity }}" readonly>
131
132                    </div>

```

```

resources > views > bookblade.php
133     </div>
134     <div class="col-md-12">
135         <div class="form-group">
136             <label for="price">Quantity</label>
137             <input class="form-control" required="required" type="number" min="1" max="{{$product->Quantity}}" name="quantity" id="QTY" onKeyUp="multiCalc();"/>
138         </div>
139     </div>
140     <div class="col-md-12">
141         <div class="form-group">
142             <label for="price">Total</label>
143             <input class="form-control" required="required" type="number" name="price" id="TOTAL" readonly/>
144         </div>
145     </div>
146 </div>
147 <div class="row">
148     <div class="col-md-12">
149         <p><button type="submit" name="upload" value="{{($product->id)}}" class="btn btn-primary">Book Now</button></p>
150     </div>
151 </div>
152 </form>
153 </div>
154 </div>
155 </div>
156 </div>
157 </div>
158 </div>
159 </div>
160 <hr style="height:1px; border:none; color:#000; background-color:#000; width:60%; text-align:center; margin: 0 auto;">
161 <footer id="colorlib-footer" role="contentinfo">
162 <div class="container">
163     <div class="row pb-md">
164         <div class="col-md-6 colorlib-widget">
165             <div class="col-md-6 colorlib-widget">
166                 <h4>About Nepal Handicraft Online Market</h4>
167                 <p>This enable a stable market for the buying and selling of handicraft goods present in Nepal. This boost the statble market for handicraft products</p>
168                 <ul class="colorlib-social-icons">
169                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-twitter"></i></a></li>
170                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-facebook"></i></a></li>
171                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-linkedin"></i></a></li>
172                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-dribbble"></i></a></li>
173                 </ul>
174             </div>
175         </div>
176         <div class="col-md-3 colorlib-widget">
177             <h4>Quick Link</h4>
178             <p>
179                 <ul class="colorlib-footer-links">
180                     <li><a href="{{route('welcome')}}">Home</a></li>
181                     <li><a href="{{route('category.index')}}">Product</a></li>
182                     <li><a href="{{route('companyinfo')}}">Company Info</a></li>
183                     <li><a href="{{route('help')}}">Help</a></li>
184                 </ul>
185             @if (Auth::guest())
186                 <li><a href="{{route('Logincustom')}}">Login</a></li>
187                 <li><a href="{{route('register')}}">Register</a></li>
188             @else
189                 <li>
190                     <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard',Auth::user()->id)}}>Dashboard</a>
191                 </li>
192                 <li>
193                     <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
194                         <span>Log Out</span>
195                     </a>
196                 </li>
197             @endif

```

```

resources › views › bookblade.php
197
198     <div class="modal fade" id="logoutModal" tabindex="-1" role="dialog" aria-labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
199         <div class="modal-dialog" role="document">
200             <div class="modal-content">
201                 <div class="modal-header">
202                     <h5 class="modal-title" id="exampleModalLabel">Ready to Leave?</h5>
203                     <button class="close" type="button" data-dismiss="modal" aria-label="Close">
204                         <span aria-hidden="true">×</span>
205                     </button>
206                 </div>
207                 <div class="modal-body">Are You Sure? If so select the logout button.</div>
208                 <div class="modal-footer">
209                     <button class="btn btn-secondary" type="button" data-dismiss="modal">Cancel</button>
210                     <button class="btn btn-primary" href="{{ route('logout') }}">
211                         onclick="event.preventDefault();
212                         document.getElementById('logout-form').submit();>Logout</button>
213
214                     <form id="logout-form" action="{{ route('logout') }}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
215                         {{ csrf_field() }}
216                     </form>
217                 </div>
218             </div>
219         </div>
220     </div>
221
222     @endif
223     </ul>
224 </p>
225 </div>
226     <div class="col-md-3">
227         <h4>Contact Information</h4>
228         <ul class="colorlib-footer-links">
229             <li><i class="fa fa-user"></i>Lizan Bajracharya</li>

```

```

resources › views › bookblade.php
230             <li><i class="fa fa-phone"></i>+977 9860170437</a></li>
231             <li><i class="fa fa-home"></i>lizan.bajra97@gmail.com</li>
232         </ul>
233     </div>
234 </div>
235 <div class="copy">
236     <div class="row">
237         <div class="col-md-12 text-center">
238             <p>
239                 <span class="block">
240                     Copyright &copy;<script>document.write(new Date().getFullYear());</script> All rights reserved
241                 </span>
242             </p>
243         </div>
244     </div>
245 </div>
246 </div>
247 <!-- jQuery -->
248 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.min.js')}}"></script>
249 <!-- jQuery Easing -->
250 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.easing.1.3.js')}}"></script>
251 <!-- Bootstrap -->
252 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap.min.js')}}"></script>
253 <!-- Waypoints -->
254 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.waypoints.min.js')}}"></script>
255 <!-- Flexslider -->
256 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.flexslider-min.js')}}"></script>
257 <!-- Owl carousel -->
258 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/owl.carousel.min.js')}}"></script>
259 <!-- Magnific Popup -->
260 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/magnific-popup.min.js')}}"></script>
261 <!-- Magnific Popup -->

```

```
resources > views > book.blade.php
263   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.magnific-popup.min.js')}}"></script>
264   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/magnific-popup-options.js')}}"></script>
265   <!-- Date Picker -->
266   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap-datepicker.js')}}"></script>
267   <!-- Stellar Parallax -->
268   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.stellar.min.js')}}"></script>
269   <!-- Main -->
270   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/main.js')}}"></script>
271   <script src="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/popper.js/1.14.3/umd/popper.min.js" integrity="sha384-ZMP7rVo3mIykV+2+9J3UJ46jBk0WLaUAdn689aCwoqbBJiSnjAK/l8w" type="text/javascript"></script>
272   <!-- Start of Tawk.to Script-->
273   <script type="text/javascript">
274     var Tawk_API=Tawk_API||{}, Tawk_LoadStart=new Date();
275     (function(){
276       var s1=document.createElement("script"),s0=document.getElementsByTagName("script")[@];
277       s1.async=true;
278       s1.src='https://embed.tawk.to/5d0fc5f936eab9721118d3a8/default';
279       s1.charset='UTF-8';
280       s1.setAttribute('crossorigin','*');
281       s0.parentNode.insertBefore(s1,s0);
282     })();
283   </script>
284   <!--End of Tawk.to Script-->
285   <script>
286     function multiply()
287     {
288       a = document.getElementById('QTY').value;
289       b = document.getElementById('PPRICE').value;
290       c = a * b;
291
292       document.getElementById('TOTAL').value = c;
293     }
294   </script>
295   </script>
296   </body>
297   </html>
298
299
```

Booked buy view

```
resources › views › 📄 bookedbuy.blade.php
 1  <!DOCTYPE HTML>
 2  <html>
 3      <head>
 4          <meta charset="utf-8">
 5          <meta http-equiv="X-UA-Compatible" content="IE=edge">
 6          <title>Home</title>
 7          <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1">
 8          <meta name="description" content="" />
 9          <meta name="keywords" content="" />
10          <meta name="author" content="" />
11
12      <!-- Facebook and Twitter integration -->
13      <meta property="og:title" content="" />
14      <meta property="og:image" content="" />
15      <meta property="og:url" content="" />
16      <meta property="og:site_name" content="" />
17      <meta property="og:description" content="" />
18      <meta name="twitter:title" content="" />
19      <meta name="twitter:image" content="" />
20      <meta name="twitter:url" content="" />
21      <meta name="twitter:card" content="" />
22
23      <link href="https://fonts.googleapis.com/css?family=Roboto:100,300,400,500,700" rel="stylesheet">
24
25      <!-- Animate.css -->
26      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/animate.css')}}" />
27      <!-- Icomoon Icon Fonts-->
28      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/icomoon.css')}}" />
29      <!-- Bootstrap -->
30      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap.css')}}" />
31
32      <!-- Magnific Popup -->
33      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/magnific-popup.css')}}" />
```

```
resources › views › 📄 bookedbuy.blade.php
33      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/magnific-popup.css')}}" />
34
35      <!-- Flexslider -->
36      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/flexslider.css')}}" />
37
38      <!-- Owl Carousel -->
39      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.carousel.min.css')}}" />
40      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.theme.default.min.css')}}" />
41
42      <!-- Date Picker -->
43      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap-datepicker.css')}}" />
44      <!-- Flaticons -->
45      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/fonts/flaticon/font/flaticon.css')}}" />
46
47      <!-- Theme style -->
48      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/style.css')}}" />
49
50      <!-- Modernizr JS -->
51      <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/modernizr-2.6.2.min.js')}}" /></script>
52      <link rel="stylesheet" href="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/font-awesome/4.7.0/css/font-awesome.min.css" />
53
54      <!-- FOR IE9 below -->
55      <!-- [if lt IE 9]>
56      <script src="js/respond.min.js"></script>
57      <![endif]-->
58
59      </head>
60      <body>
61          <div class="colorlib-loader"></div>
62
63      <div id="page">
64          <nav class="colorlib-nav" role="navigation">
65              <div class="top-menu">
```

```

resources > views > bookedbuy.blade.php
  65     <div class="top-menu">
  66         <div class="container">
  67             <div class="row">
  68                 <div class="col-xs-5">
  69                     <div id="colorlib-logo"><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}>{{ config('app.name', 'Nepal Handicraft Online Market') }}</a></div>
  70                     
  71             </div>
  72             <div class="col-xs-15 text-right menu-1">
  73                 <ul>
  74                     <li class="active"><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}>Home</a></li>
  75                     <li>
  76                         <a href="{{ route('category.index') }}>Product</a>
  77                     </li>
  78                     <li><a href="{{ route('companyinfo') }}>Company Info</a></li>
  79                     <li><a href="{{ route('help') }}>Help</a></li>
  80             @if (Auth::guest())
  81                 <li><a href="{{ route('Logincustom') }}>Login</a></li>
  82                 <li><a href="{{ route('register') }}>Register</a></li>
  83             @else
  84                 <li>
  85                     <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard', Auth::user()->id) }}>Dashboard</a>
  86                 </li>
  87                 <li>
  88                     <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
  89                         <span>Log Out</span>
  90                     </a>
  91                 </li>
  92             @endif
  93         </ul>
  94     </div>
  95 </div>
  96 </div>
  97

resources > views > bookedbuy.blade.php
  98     </div>
  99 </nav>
100 <div class="row" style="margin-left:35%;"
101     <div class="col-md-7">
102         <h2>Billing Details</h2>
103         <form method="POST" class="colorlib-form" action="{{ route('bought.store', Auth::user()->id) }}"
104             @csrf
105
106             <div class="row">
107
108                 <div class="col-md-12">
109                     <div class="form-group">
110                         <label>Product Name</label>
111                         <input type="text" name="id" class="form-control" disabled value="<?php $product=App\Product::findorFail($booking->Productid)" />
112                     </div>
113                 </div>
114                 <div class="col-md-12">
115                     <div class="form-group">
116                         <label for="pname">User Email</label>
117                         <input type="text" name="id" class="form-control" disabled value="{{Auth::user()->email}}"/>
118                     </div>
119
120             </div>
121             <div class="col-md-12">
122                 <div class="form-group">
123                     <label for="price">Price</label>
124                     <input class="form-control" required="required" name="price" type="number" id="price" value="<?php $product=App\Product::findorFail($booking->Productid)" />
125                 </div>
126             </div>
127             <div class="col-md-12">
128                 <div class="form-group">
129                     <label for="pname">Quantity</label>
130                     <input type="text" name="quantity" class="form-control" value="{{$booking->Quantity}}" id="QTY" onKeyUp="multiply()" onMouseUp="onMouseUp()"/>

```

```

resources > views > 📄 bookedbuy.blade.php
131 |         <div class="form-group">
132 |             <label for="price">Quantity</label>
133 |             <input class="form-control" type="text" name="quantity" value="1" required="required" />
134 |         </div>
135 |         <div class="form-group">
136 |             <label for="price">Total:</label>
137 |             <input class="form-control" required="required" type="number" name="TOTAL" value="{{$booking->Price}}" readonly/>
138 |         </div>
139 |         <div class="col-md-12">
140 |             <div class="form-group">
141 |                 <label for="price">Delivery Location</label>
142 |                 <input class="form-control" required="required" name="location" type="text">
143 |             </div>
144 |             <div class="col-md-12">
145 |                 <div class="form-group">
146 |                     <label for="price">Contact Information</label>
147 |                     <input class="form-control" required="required" name="contact" type="text">
148 |                 </div>
149 |             </div>
150 |             <div class="col-md-12">
151 |                 <div class="form-group">
152 |                     <label for="companyname">Payment way</label>
153 |                     <div class="form-field">
154 |                         <i class="icon icon-arrow-down3"></i>
155 |                         <select name="payment" id="people" class="form-control" required="required">
156 |                             <option value="">Select Payment way</option>
157 |                             <option value="Esewa">Esewa</option>
158 |                             <option value="Paypal">Paypal</option>
159 |                         </select>
160 |                     </div>
161 |                 </div>
162 |             </div>
163 |         </div>
164 |     </div>
165 |     <div class="row">
166 |         <div class="col-md-12">
167 |             <p><button type="submit" name="upload" value="{{$product->id}}" class="btn btn-primary">Buy</button></p>
168 |         </div>
169 |     </div>
170 |     </form>
171 |
172 |     </div>
173 |     </div>
174 | </div>
175 | </div>
176 |
177 | <hr style="height:1px; border:none; color:#000; background-color:#000; width:60%; text-align:center; margin: 0 auto;">
178 | <footer id="colorlib-footer" role="contentinfo">
179 |     <div class="container">
180 |         <div class="row row-pb-md">
181 |             <div class="col-md-6 colorlib-widget">
182 |                 <h4>About Nepal Handicraft Online Market</h4>
183 |                 <p>This enable a stable market for the buying and selling of handicraft goods present in Nepal. This boost the statble market for handicrafts in Nepal. We are providing a platform for the buyers and sellers to buy and sell their products online. This is a great opportunity for the local handicrafts to reach a wider audience and increase their sales. We are committed to providing a secure and reliable platform for all users. We are always looking for ways to improve our service and make it even better for our users. Thank you for choosing us as your online marketplace for handicrafts in Nepal.</p>
184 |                 <p>We are a team of experienced professionals who have a passion for handicrafts and a desire to help them reach a wider audience. We believe that everyone deserves access to high-quality handicrafts, and we are dedicated to making that happen. Our mission is to provide a platform where buyers and sellers can connect easily and securely, and where everyone can benefit from the exchange of goods and ideas. We are always looking for ways to improve our service and make it even better for our users. Thank you for choosing us as your online marketplace for handicrafts in Nepal.</p>
185 |             </div>
186 |             <div class="col-md-6 colorlib-widget">
187 |                 <ul class="colorlib-social-icons">
188 |                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-twitter"></i></a></li>
189 |                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-facebook"></i></a></li>
190 |                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-linkedin"></i></a></li>
191 |                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-dribbble"></i></a></li>
192 |                 </ul>
193 |             </div>
194 |         </div>

```

```

resources > views > bookedit.blade.php
197 |         <ul class="colorlib-outer-links" >
198 |             <li><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}">Home</a></li>
199 |             <li><a href="{{ route('category.index') }}">Product</a></li>
200 |             <li><a href="{{ route('companyinfo') }}">Company Info</a></li>
201 |             <li><a href="{{ route('help') }}"">Help</a></li>
202 |         @if (Auth::guest())
203 |             <li><a href="{{ route('Logincustom') }}">Login</a></li>
204 |             <li><a href="{{ route('register') }}>Register</a></li>
205 |         @else
206 |             <li>
207 |                 <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard',Auth::user()->id)}}>Dashboard</a>
208 |             </li>
209 |             <li>
210 |                 <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
211 |                     <span>Log Out</span></a>
212 |                 </li>
213 |
214 |
215 |             <div class="modal fade" id="logoutModal" tabindex="-1" role="dialog" aria-labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
216 |                 <div class="modal-dialog" role="document">
217 |                     <div class="modal-content">
218 |                         <div class="modal-header">
219 |                             <h5 class="modal-title" id="exampleModalLabel">Ready to Leave?</h5>
220 |                             <button class="close" type="button" data-dismiss="modal" aria-label="Close">
221 |                                 <span aria-hidden="true">x</span>
222 |                             </button>
223 |                         </div>
224 |                         <div class="modal-body">Are You Sure? If so select the logout button.</div>
225 |                         <div class="modal-footer">
226 |                             <button class="btn btn-secondary" type="button" data-dismiss="modal">Cancel</button>
227 |                             <button class="btn btn-primary" href="{{ route('logout') }}"
228 |                                 onclick="event.preventDefault();
229 |                                         document.getElementById('logout-form').submit();">Logout</button>

```

```

resources > views > bookedit.blade.php
230 |         <form id="logout-form" action="{{ route('logout') }}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
231 |             {{ csrf_field() }}
232 |         </form>
233 |     </div>
234 |     </div>
235 | </div>
236 | </div>
237 | </div>
238 |
239 |     @endif
240 |     </p>
241 |     </div>
242 |     </div>
243 |     <div class="col-md-3">
244 |         <h4>Contact Information</h4>
245 |         <ul class="colorlib-footer-links">
246 |             <li><i class="fa fa-user"></i>Lizan Bajracharya</li>
247 |             <li><i class="fa fa-phone"></i>+977 9860170437</a></li>
248 |             <li><i class="fa fa-home"></i>lizan.bajra97@gmail.com</li>
249 |         </ul>
250 |     </div>
251 |     </div>
252 |     </div>
253 |     <div class="copy">
254 |         <div class="row">
255 |             <div class="col-md-12 text-center">
256 |                 <p>
257 |                     <span class="block">
258 |                         Copyright &copy;<script>document.write(new Date().getFullYear());</script> All rights reserved
259 |                     </span>
260 |                 </p>
261 |             </div>
262 |         </div>

```

```
resources > views > 🗃 bookedbuy.blade.php
265     |         </footer>
266     |     </div>
267     |     <!-- jQuery --&gt;
268     &lt;script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.min.js')}}"&gt;&lt;/script&gt;
269     |     <!-- jQuery Easing --&gt;
270     &lt;script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.easing.1.3.js')}}"&gt;&lt;/script&gt;
271     |     <!-- Bootstrap --&gt;
272     &lt;script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap.min.js')}}"&gt;&lt;/script&gt;
273     |     <!-- Waypoints --&gt;
274     &lt;script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.waypoints.min.js')}}"&gt;&lt;/script&gt;
275     |     <!-- Flexslider --&gt;
276     &lt;script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.flexslider-min.js')}}"&gt;&lt;/script&gt;
277     |     <!-- Owl carousel --&gt;
278     &lt;script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/owl.carousel.min.js')}}"&gt;&lt;/script&gt;
279     |     <!-- Magnific Popup --&gt;
280     &lt;script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.magnific-popup.min.js')}}"&gt;&lt;/script&gt;
281     &lt;script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/magnific-popup-options.js')}}"&gt;&lt;/script&gt;
282     |     <!-- Date Picker --&gt;
283     &lt;script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap-datepicker.js')}}"&gt;&lt;/script&gt;
284     |     <!-- Stellar Parallax --&gt;
285     &lt;script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.stellar.min.js')}}"&gt;&lt;/script&gt;
286     |     <!-- Main --&gt;
287     &lt;script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/main.js')}}"&gt;&lt;/script&gt;
288     &lt;script src="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/popper.js/1.14.3/umd/popper.min.js" integrity="sha384-ZMP7rVo3mIykV+2+9J3UJ46jBk0WLalAdn689aCwoqbBJiSnJAi" data-bbox="144 308 886 320">
289     |     <!-- Start of Tawk.to Script--&gt;
290     &lt;script type="text/javascript"&gt;
291     |         var Tawk_API=Tawk_API||{}, Tawk_LoadStart=new Date();
292     |         (function(){
293     |             var s1=document.createElement("script"),s0=document.getElementsByName("script")[0];
294     |             s1.async=true;
295     |             s1.src='https://embed.tawk.to/5d0fc5f936eab9721118d3a8/default';
296     |             s1.charset='UTF-8';
297     |             s1.setAttribute('crossorigin','*');
298     |             s0.parentNode.insertBefore(s1,s0);
299     |         })();
300     |     &lt;/script&gt;
301     |     <!--End of Tawk.to Script--&gt;
302     |     &lt;/body&gt;
303     &lt;/html&gt;
304
305</pre>
```

Product View

```
resources > views > category.blade.php
1   <!DOCTYPE HTML>
2   <html>
3       <head>
4           <meta charset="utf-8">
5           <meta http-equiv="X-UA-Compatible" content="IE=edge">
6           <title>Product</title>
7           <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1">
8           <meta name="description" content="" />
9           <meta name="keywords" content="" />
10          <meta name="author" content="" />
11
12      <!-- Facebook and Twitter integration -->
13      <meta property="og:title" content="" />
14      <meta property="og:image" content="" />
15      <meta property="og:url" content="" />
16      <meta property="og:site_name" content="" />
17      <meta property="og:description" content="" />
18      <meta name="twitter:title" content="" />
19      <meta name="twitter:image" content="" />
20      <meta name="twitter:url" content="" />
21      <meta name="twitter:card" content="" />
22
23      <link href="https://fonts.googleapis.com/css?family=Roboto:100,300,400,500,700" rel="stylesheet">
24
25      <!-- Animate.css -->
26      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/animate.css')}}">
27      <!-- Icomoon Icon Fonts-->
28      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/icomoon.css')}}">
29      <!-- Bootstrap -->
30      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap.css')}}">
31
32      <!-- Magnific Popup -->
33      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/magnific-popup.css')}}">
```

```
resources > views > category.blade.php
34
35      <!-- Flexslider -->
36      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/flexslider.css')}}">
37
38      <!-- Owl Carousel -->
39      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.carousel.min.css')}}">
40      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.theme.default.min.css')}}">
41
42      <!-- Date Picker -->
43      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap-datepicker.css')}}">
44      <!-- Flaticons -->
45      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/fonts/flaticon/font/flaticon.css')}}">
46
47      <!-- Theme style -->
48      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/style.css')}}">
49
50      <!-- Modernizr JS -->
51      <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/modernizr-2.6.2.min.js')}}"></script>
52      <link rel="stylesheet" href="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/font-awesome/4.7.0/css/font-awesome.min.css">
53      <!-- FOR IE9 below -->
54      <!-- [if lt IE 9]>
55      <script src="js/respond.min.js"></script>
56      <![endif]-->
57
58      </head>
59      <body>
60          @include('flashmessage')
61          <div class="colorlib-loader"></div>
62
63          <div id="page">
64              <nav class="colorlib-nav" role="navigation">
65                  <div class="top-menu">
66                      <div class="container">
```

```

resources > views > category.blade.php
67     <div class="row">
68         <div class="col-xs-5">
69             <div id="colorlib-logo"><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}>
70             
71             Nepal Handicraft Online Market</a></div>
72         </div>
73         <div class="col-xs-15 text-right menu-1">
74             <ul>
75                 <li><a href="{{route('welcome')}}">Home</a></li>
76                 <li class="active">
77                     <a href="{{route('category.index')}}">Product</a>
78                 </li>
79                 <li ><a href="{{route('companyinfo')}}">Company Info</a></li>
80                 <li ><a href="{{route('help')}}">Help</a></li>
81             @if (Auth::guest())
82                 <li><a href="{{route('Logincustom')}}">Login</a></li>
83                 <li><a href="{{route('register')}}">Register</a></li>
84             @else
85                 <li>
86                     <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard',Auth::user()->id) }}>Dashboard</a>
87                 </li>
88                 <li>
89                     <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
90                         Log Out</a>
91                 </li>
92             @endif
93         </ul>
94     </div>
95     </div>
96     </div>
97     </div>
98 </div>
99 </nav>
```

```

resources > views > category.blade.php
100 <aside id="colorlib-hero" class="breadcrumbs">
101     <div class="flexslider">
102         <ul class="slides">
103             <li style="background-image: url('assets/custom2/images/1.jpg');">
104                 <div class="overlay"></div>
105                 <div class="container-fluid">
106                     <div class="row">
107                         <div class="col-md-6 col-md-offset-3 col-sm-12 col-xs-12 slider-text">
108                             <div class="slider-text-inner text-center">
109                                 <h1>Listed Product</h1>
110                                 <h2 class="bread"> <span>Product</span></h2>
111                             </div>
112                         </div>
113                     </div>
114                 </div>
115             </li>
116         </ul>
117     </div>
118 </aside>
119 <div class="colorlib-shop">
120     <div class="container">
121         <div class="row">
122             <div class="col-md-6 col-md-offset-3 text-center colorlib-heading">
123                 <h2><span>Listed Product</span></h2>
124             </div>
125         </div>
126         <div class="row">
127             <div class="col-md-10 col-md-push-2">
128                 <div class="row row-pb-lg">
129                     @if(count($product)>0)
130                         @foreach($product as $product)
131                             @if($product->Status == 'Available' && $product->Quantity>0)
132                                 <div class="col-md-4 text-center">
```

```

resources > views > category.blade.php
132 |     <div class="col-md-4 text-center">
133 |         <div class="product-entry">
134 |             <div class="product-img" style="background-image:url( {{asset($product->Productimage)}});">
135 |                 <div class="cart">
136 |                     <p>
137 |                         <span><a href="{{route('productdisplay.show',['id'=>$product->id])}}><i class="icon-eye"></i></a></span>
138 |                     </p>
139 |                 </div>
140 |
141 |             <div class="desc">
142 |                 <h3><a href="{{route('productdisplay.show',['id'=>$product->id])}}>Product Name : {{ $product->Productname }}</a></h3>
143 |                 <p class="price"><span>$ {{$product->Price}}</span></p>
144 |             </div>
145 |         </div>
146 |     </div>
147 |     <div>
148 |         @else
149 |             <p>No Product Found</p>
150 |         @endif
151 |
152 |     @endforeach
153 |     @else
154 |         <p>No Product found</p>
155 |     @endif
156 |     </div>
157 |     </div>
158 |     <div class="col-md-2 col-md-pull-10">
159 |         <div class="sidebar">
160 |             <div class="side">
161 |                 <h2>Categories</h2>
162 |                 <form method="GET" action="category">
163 |                     @foreach($category as $category)
164 |
resources > views > category.blade.php
165 |             <div class="fancy-collapse-panel">
166 |                 <div class="panel-group" id="accordion" role="tablist" aria-multiselectable="true">
167 |                     <div class="panel-default">
168 |                         <div class="panel-heading" role="tab" id="headingOne">
169 |                             <h4 class="panel-title">
170 |                                 <input type="radio" name="category[]" value="{{$category->id}}>@php if(isset($_GET['category']) && in_array($category->id,$_GET['category'])) {{{$category->where('id',$category->id)->pluck('Categoryname')->first()}}}
171 |                                 [{{$allproduct->where('Categoryid',$category->id)->count('id')}}]
172 |                             </h4>
173 |                         </div>
174 |                     </div>
175 |                 </div>
176 |             </div>
177 |         </div>
178 |         @endforeach
179 |         <button class="btn btn-success" type="submit">Filter</button>
180 |     </form>
181 |     </div>
182 |     </div>
183 |
184 |     </div>
185 |     </div>
186 |     </div>
187 |     </div>
188 |
189 |     <hr style="height:1px; border:none; color:#000; background-color:#000; width:60%; text-align:center; margin: 0 auto;">
190 |     <div id="colorlib-subscribe">
191 |         <div class="overlay"></div>
192 |         <div class="container">
193 |             <div class="row">
194 |                 <div class="col-md-8 col-md-offset-2">
195 |                     <div class="col-md-6 text-center">
196 |                         <h2><i class="icon-paperplane"></i>Recommend your needed category</h2>
197 |

```

```

resources > views > category.blade.php
198     
```

```

199         </div>
200         <div class="col-md-6">
201             <form class="form-inline qbstp-header-subscribe" method="POST" action="{{ route('requestd.store') }}>
202                 @csrf
203                 <div class="row">
204                     <div class="col-md-12 col-md-offset-0">
205                         <div class="form-group">
206                             <input type="text" class="form-control" id="email" name="name" placeholder="Recommend category">
207                             <button type="submit" name="Recommend" class="btn btn-primary">Recommend</button>
208                         </div>
209                     </div>
210                 </div>
211             </div>
212         </div>
213     </div>
214     </div>
215 </div>
216 <hr style="height:1px; border:none; color:#000; background-color:#000; width:60%; text-align:center; margin: 0 auto;">
217 <div id="colorlib-footer" role="contentinfo">
218     <div class="container">
219         <div class="row row-pb-md">
220             <div class="col-md-6 colorlib-widget">
221                 <h4>About Nepal Handicraft Online Market</h4>
222                 <p>This enable a stable market for the buying and selling of handicraft goods present in Nepal. This boost the statble market for handicra
223                 <p>
224                     <ul class="colorlib-social-icons">
225                         <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-twitter"></i></a></li>
226                         <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-facebook"></i></a></li>
227                         <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-linkedin"></i></a></li>
228                         <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-dribbble"></i></a></li>
229                     </ul>
230             </div>

```

```

resources > views > category.blade.php
230         </p>
231     </div>
232     <div class="col-md-3 colorlib-widget">
233         <h4>Quick Link</h4>
234         <p>
235             <ul class="colorlib-footer-links">
236                 <li><a href="{{route('welcome')}}>Home</a></li>
237                 <li><a href="{{route('category.index')}}>Product</a></li>
238                 <li><a href="{{route('companyinfo')}}>Company Info</a></li>
239                 <li><a href="{{route('help')}}>Help</a></li>
240                 @if (Auth::guest())
241                     <li><a href="{{route('Logincustom')}}>Login</a></li>
242                     <li><a href="{{route('register')}}>Register</a></li>
243                 @else
244                     <li>
245                         <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard',Auth::user()->id)}}>Dashboard</a>
246                     </li>
247                     <li>
248                         <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
249                             <span>Log Out</span></a>
250                     </li>
251                 @endif
252             </ul>
253             </p>
254         </div>
255
256
257         <div class="col-md-3">
258             <h4>Contact Information</h4>
259             <ul class="colorlib-footer-links">
260                 <li><i class="fa fa-user"></i>Lizan Bajracharya</li>
261                 <li><i class="fa fa-phone"></i>+977 9860170437</a></li>
262                 <li><i class="fa fa-home"></i>lizan.baina97@gmail.com</li>
263             </ul>

```

```

resources > views > category.blade.php
265 |         </div>
266 |     </div>
267 |     </div>
268 |     <div class="copy">
269 |         <div class="row">
270 |             <div class="col-md-12 text-center">
271 |                 <p>
272 |                     <span class="block">
273 |                         Copyright &copy;<script>document.write(new Date().getFullYear());</script> All rights reserved
274 |                     </span>
275 |                 </p>
276 |             </div>
277 |         </div>
278 |     </div>
279 | </div>
280 | </footer>
281 | </div>
282 | <div class="modal fade" id="logoutModal" tabindex="-1" role="dialog" aria-labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
283 | <div class="modal-dialog" role="document">
284 |     <div class="modal-content">
285 |         <div class="modal-header">
286 |             <h5 class="modal-title" id="exampleModalLabel">Ready to Leave?</h5>
287 |             <button class="close" type="button" data-dismiss="modal" aria-label="Close">
288 |                 <span aria-hidden="true">x</span>
289 |             </button>
290 |         </div>
291 |         <div class="modal-body">Are You Sure? If so select the logout button.</div>
292 |         <div class="modal-footer">
293 |             <button class="btn btn-secondary" type="button" data-dismiss="modal">Cancel</button>
294 |             <button class="btn btn-primary" href="{{ route('logout') }}"
295 |                 onclick="event.preventDefault();
296 |                         document.getElementById('logout-form').submit();">Logout</button>
297 |
resources > views > category.blade.php
296 |             document.getElementById('logout-form').submit();">Logout</button>
297 |
298 |         <form id="logout-form" action="{{ route('logout') }}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
299 |             {{ csrf_field() }}
300 |         </form>
301 |     </div>
302 | </div>
303 | </div>
304 | </div>
305 | <!-- JQuery -->
306 | <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.min.js')}}"></script>
307 | <!-- jQuery Easing -->
308 | <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.easing.1.3.js')}}"></script>
309 | <!-- Bootstrap -->
310 | <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap.min.js')}}"></script>
311 | <!-- Waypoints -->
312 | <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.waypoints.min.js')}}"></script>
313 | <!-- Flexslider -->
314 | <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.flexslider-min.js')}}"></script>
315 | <!-- Owl carousel -->
316 | <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/owl.carousel.min.js')}}"></script>
317 | <!-- Magnific Popup -->
318 | <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.magnific-popup.min.js')}}"></script>
319 | <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/magnific-popup-options.js')}}"></script>
320 | <!-- Date Picker -->
321 | <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap-datepicker.js')}}"></script>
322 | <!-- Stellar Parallax -->
323 | <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.stellar.min.js')}}"></script>
324 | <!-- Main -->
325 | <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/main.js')}}"></script>
326 | <script src="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/popper.js/1.14.3/umd/popper.min.js" integrity="sha384-ZMP7rVo3mIykVv+2q5J3UJ46jBk0WLlaUAdn689aCwoqbBJisnjAK"
327 | <!-- Start of Tawk.to Script-->
328 | <script type="text/javascript">
```

```
320 |     <script src="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/popper.js/1.14.3/umd/popper.min.js" integrity="sha384-ZMP7rVo36AqmTf/qiOraa8ynnXkfvEisip1YOFNGEQtHdCI4uRQ7KxtSQ+KwB" crossorigin="anonymous">
321 |     <!--Start of Tawk.to Script-->
322 |     <script type="text/javascript">
323 |         var Tawk_API=Tawk_API||{}, Tawk_LoadStart=new Date();
324 |         (function(){
325 |             var s1=document.createElement("script"),s0=document.getElementsByTagName("script")[0];
326 |             s1.async=true;
327 |             s1.src='https://embed.tawk.to/5d0fc5f936eab9721118d3a8/default';
328 |             s1.charset='UTF-8';
329 |             s1.setAttribute('crossorigin','*');
330 |             s0.parentNode.insertBefore(s1,s0);
331 |         })();
332 |     </script>
333 |     <!--End of Tawk.to Script-->
334 |   </body>
335 | </html>
336 |
337 |
338 |
339 |
340 |
341 |
342 |
343 |
344 |
```

Company View

```
resources > views > companyinfo.blade.php
1   <!DOCTYPE HTML>
2   <html>
3     <head>
4       <meta charset="utf-8">
5       <meta http-equiv="X-UA-Compatible" content="IE=edge">
6       <title>Companyinfo</title>
7       <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1">
8       <meta name="description" content="" />
9       <meta name="keywords" content="" />
10      <meta name="author" content="" />
11
12      <!-- Facebook and Twitter integration -->
13      <meta property="og:title" content="" />
14      <meta property="og:image" content="" />
15      <meta property="og:url" content="" />
16      <meta property="og:site_name" content="" />
17      <meta property="og:description" content="" />
18      <meta name="twitter:title" content="" />
19      <meta name="twitter:image" content="" />
20      <meta name="twitter:url" content="" />
21      <meta name="twitter:card" content="" />
22
23      <link href="https://fonts.googleapis.com/css?family=Roboto:100,300,400,500,700" rel="stylesheet">
24
25      <!-- Animate.css -->
26      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/animate.css')}}" />
27      <!-- Icomoon Icon Fonts-->
28      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/icomoon.css')}}" />
29      <!-- Bootstrap -->
30      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap.css')}}" />
31
32      <!-- Magnific Popup -->
33      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/magnific-popup.css')}}" />

resources > views > companyinfo.blade.php
32      <!-- Magnific Popup -->
33      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/magnific-popup.css')}}" />
34
35      <!-- Flexslider -->
36      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/flexslider.css')}}" />
37
38      <!-- Owl Carousel -->
39      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.carousel.min.css')}}" />
40      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.theme.default.min.css')}}" />
41
42      <!-- Date Picker -->
43      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap-datepicker.css')}}" />
44      <!-- Flaticons -->
45      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/fonts/flaticon/font/flaticon.css')}}" />
46
47      <!-- Theme style -->
48      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/style.css')}}" />
49
50      <!-- Modernizr JS -->
51      <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/modernizr-2.6.2.min.js')}}" /></script>
52      <link rel="stylesheet" href="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/font-awesome/4.7.0/css/font-awesome.min.css" />
53      <!-- FOR IE9 below -->
54      <!-- [if lt IE 9]>
55      <script src="js/respond.min.js"></script>
56      <![endif]-->
57      </head>
58      <body>
59
60      <div class="colorlib-loader"></div>
61
62      <div id="page">
63        <nav class="colorlib-nav" role="navigation">
64          <div class="top-menu">
65            <div class="container">
```

```

resources > views > companyinfo.blade.php
65     <div class="container">
66         <div class="row">
67             <div class="col-xs-5">
68                 <div id="colorlib-logo"><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}>
69                     
70                     Nepal Handicraft Online Market</a></div>
71             </div>
72             <div class="col-xs-15 text-right menu-1">
73                 <ul>
74                     <li><a href="{{route('welcome')}}>Home</a></li>
75                     <li>
76                         <a href="{{route('category.index')}}>Product</a>
77                     </li>
78                     <li class="active"><a href="{{route('companyinfo')}}">Company Info</a></li>
79                     <li><a href="{{route('help')}}>Help</a></li>
80                 @if (Auth::guest())
81                     <li><a href="{{route('Logincustom')}}>Login</a></li>
82                     <li><a href="{{route('register')}}>Register</a></li>
83                 @else
84                     <li>
85                         <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard',Auth::user()->id)}}>Dashboard</a>
86                     </li>
87                     <li>
88                         <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
89                             <span>Log Out</span></a>
90                     </li>
91                 @endif
92             </ul>
93         </div>
94     </div>
95     </div>
96 </div>
97

resources > views > companyinfo.blade.php
97     </div>
98 </nav>
99 <aside id="colorlib-hero" class="breadcrumbs">
100     <div class="flexslider">
101         <ul class="slides">
102             <li style="background-image: url('assets/custom2/images/1.jpg');">
103                 <div class="overlay"></div>
104                 <div class="container-fluid">
105                     <div class="row">
106                         <div class="col-md-6 col-md-offset-3 col-sm-12 col-xs-12 slider-text">
107                             <div class="slider-text-inner text-center">
108                                 <h1>Company Info</h1>
109                                 <h2 class="bread"> <span>Company</span></h2>
110                             </div>
111                         </div>
112                     </div>
113                 </div>
114             </li>
115         </ul>
116     </div>
117 </aside>
118 <div class="colorlib-shop">
119     <div class="container">
120         <div class="row">
121             <div class="col-md-6 col-md-offset-3 text-center colorlib-heading">
122                 <h2><span>Company Listed</span></h2>
123             </div>
124         </div>
125         @if(count($company)>0)
126             @foreach($company as $company)
127             <div class="container">
128                 <div class="row">
129                     <div class="col-12 col-sm-6 col-lg-4">

```

```

resources > views > companyinfo.blade.php
124     </ul>
125     @if(count($company)>0)
126         @foreach($company as $company)
127             <div class="container">
128                 <div class="row">
129                     <div class="col-12 col-sm-6 col-lg-4">
130                         <div class="card" style="position: relative;
131                             display: -ms-flexbox;
132                             display: flex;
133                             -ms-flex-direction: column;
134                             flex-direction: column;
135                             min-width: 0;
136                             word-wrap: break-word;
137                             background-color: #fff;
138                             background-clip: border-box;
139                             border: 5px solid;
140                             border-radius: .25rem;
141                             margin-bottom:20px;">
142                             <div class="card-header" style="padding: .75rem 1.25rem;
143                             margin-bottom: 0;
144                             background-color: rgba(0,0,0,.03);
145                             border-bottom: 1px solid;">
146                                 <h4 class="card-title" style="margin:auto;">Company Name: {{$company->Companyname}}</h4>
147                                 <p class="card-text"><u><b>{{$company->Companyinfo}}</b></u></p>
148                             </div>
149                             <div class="card-body" style="flex: 1 1 auto;
150                             padding: 1.25rem;">
151
152
153                                 <p class="card-text" style="margin:auto;"><u>Contact Information:</u></p>
154                                 <p class="card-text" style="margin:auto;"><i class="fa fa-user pr-2"></i> {{$company->Ownername}}</p>
155                                 <p class="card-text" style="margin:auto;"><i class="fa fa-home pr-2"></i> {{$company->Address}}</p>
156                                 <p class="card-text" style="margin:auto;"><i class="fa fa-phone pr-2"></i> {{$company->Phoneno}}</p>

```

```

resources > views > companyinfo.blade.php
157     </div>
158     </div>
159     </div>
160
161     @endforeach
162     @else
163         <p>No Company information found</p>
164     @endif
165     </div>
166     </div>
167 </div>
168 <hr style="height:1px; border:none; color:#000; background-color:#000; width:60%; text-align:center; margin: 0 auto;">
169 <footer id="colorlib-footer" role="contentinfo">
170     <div class="container">
171         <div class="row row-pb-md">
172             <div class="col-md-6 colorlib-widget">
173                 <h4>About Nepal Handicraft Online Market</h4>
174                 <p>This enable a stable market for the buying and selling of handicraft goods present in Nepal. This boost the statble market for handicr
175
176                 <ul class="colorlib-social-icons">
177                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-twitter"></i></a></li>
178                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-facebook"></i></a></li>
179                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-linkedin"></i></a></li>
180                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-dribbble"></i></a></li>
181                 </ul>
182             </div>
183             <div class="col-md-3 colorlib-widget">
184                 <h4>Quick Link</h4>
185                 <p>
186                     <ul class="colorlib-footer-links">
187                         <li><a href="{{route('welcome')}}">Home</a></li>
188                         <li><a href="{{route('category.index')}}">Product</a></li>
189                     </ul>
190                 </p>

```

```

resources > views > companyinfo.blade.php
189 | | | | | <li><a href="{{ route('category.index') }}">Product</a></li>
190 | | | | | <li><a href="{{ route('companyinfo') }}">Company Info</a></li>
191 | | | | | <li><a href="{{ route('help') }}"">Help</a></li>
192 | | | | | @if (Auth::guest())
193 | | | | | <li><a href="{{ route('Logincustom') }}">Login</a></li>
194 | | | | | <li><a href="{{ route('register') }}">Register</a></li>
195 | | | | | @else
196 | | | | | <li>
197 | | | | | <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard',Auth::user()->id) }}">Dashboard</a>
198 | | | | | </li>
199 | | | | | <li>
200 | | | | | <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
201 | | | | | <span>Log Out</span></a>
202 | | | | | </li>
203 | | | | | @endif
204 | | | | | </ul>
205 | | | | | </p>
206 | | | | | </div>
207 |
208 |
209 |
210 | | | | <div class="col-md-3">
211 | | | | | <h4>Contact Information</h4>
212 | | | | | <ul class="colorlib-footer-links">
213 | | | | | | <li><i class="fa fa-user"></i>Lizan Bajracharya</li>
214 | | | | | | <li><i class="fa fa-phone"></i>+977 9860170437</a></li>
215 | | | | | | <li><i class="fa fa-home"></i>lizan.bajra97@gmail.com</li>
216 | | | | | </ul>
217 | | | | | </div>
218 | | | | </div>
219 | | | | <div class="copy">
220 | | | | | <div class="row">
221 |
resources > views > companyinfo.blade.php
222 | | | | | <div class="col-md-12 text-center">
223 | | | | | | <p>
224 | | | | | | | <span class="block">
225 | | | | | | | Copyright &copy;<script>document.write(new Date().getFullYear());</script> All rights reserved
226 | | | | | | | </span>
227 | | | | | | </p>
228 | | | | | </div>
229 | | | | </div>
230 | | | | </div>
231 | | | | </div>
232 | | | | </div>
233 | | | | </div>
234 | | | <div class="modal fade" id="logoutModal" tabindex="-1" role="dialog" aria-labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
235 | | | | <div class="modal-dialog" role="document">
236 | | | | | <div class="modal-content">
237 | | | | | | <div class="modal-header">
238 | | | | | | | <h5 class="modal-title" id="exampleModalLabel">Ready to Leave?</h5>
239 | | | | | | | <button class="close" type="button" data-dismiss="modal" aria-label="Close">
240 | | | | | | | <span aria-hidden="true">x</span>
241 | | | | | </button>
242 | | | | </div>
243 | | | | <div class="modal-body">Are You Sure? If so select the logout button.</div>
244 | | | | <div class="modal-footer">
245 | | | | | <button class="btn btn-secondary" type="button" data-dismiss="modal">Cancel</button>
246 | | | | | <button class="btn btn-primary" href="{{ route('logout') }}">
247 | | | | | | onclick="event.preventDefault();
248 | | | | | | document.getElementById('logout-form').submit();">Logout</button>
249 |
250 | | | <form id="logout-form" action="{{ route('logout') }}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
251 | | | | {{ csrf_field() }}
252 | | | </form>
253 | | | </div>
254 | | </div>

```

```
resources > views > companyinfo.blade.php
255     |         |
256     |     </div>
257     |     </div>
258     |     <!-- jQuery -->
259     |     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.min.js')}}"></script>
260     |     <!-- Jquery Easing -->
261     |     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.easing.1.3.js')}}"></script>
262     |     <!-- Bootstrap -->
263     |     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap.min.js')}}"></script>
264     |     <!-- Waypoints -->
265     |     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.waypoints.min.js')}}"></script>
266     |     <!-- Flexslider -->
267     |     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.flexslider-min.js')}}"></script>
268     |     <!-- Owl carousel -->
269     |     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/owl.carousel.min.js')}}"></script>
270     |     <!-- Magnific Popup -->
271     |     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.magnific-popup.min.js')}}"></script>
272     |     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/magnific-popup-options.js')}}"></script>
273     |     <!-- Date Picker -->
274     |     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap-datepicker.js')}}"></script>
275     |     <!-- Stellar Parallax -->
276     |     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.stellar.min.js')}}"></script>
277     |     <!-- Main -->
278     |     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/main.js')}}"></script>
279     |     <script src="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/popper.js/1.14.3/umd/popper.min.js" integrity="sha384-ZMP7rVo3MyIkVpk2f4SjEJ9vG7D4OPDQ3LdqU�Adn689aCwoqbBJiSnjAK/"></script>
280     |     <!-- Start of Tawk.to Script-->
281     |     <script type="text/javascript">
282     |     var Tawk_API=Tawk_API||{}, Tawk_LoadStart=new Date();
283     |     (function(){
284     |     var s1=document.createElement("script"),s0=document.getElementsByTagName("script")[0];
285     |     s1.async=true;
286     |     s1.src='https://embed.tawk.to/5d0fc5f936eab9721118d3a8/default';
287     |     s1.charset='UTF-8';
288     |     s1.setAttribute('crossorigin','*');
289     |     s0.parentNode.insertBefore(s1,s0);
290     |     })();
291     |     </script>
292     |     <!-- End of Tawk.to Script-->
293     |     </body>
294     </html>
295
296
297
```

Flash Message

```
resources > views > 🗃 flashmessage.blade.php
 1  @if ($message = Session::get('success'))
 2  <div class="alert alert-success alert-block">
 3  |   <button type="button" class="close" data-dismiss="alert">x</button>
 4  |   <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
 5  </div>
 6  @endif
 7
 8
 9  @if ($message = Session::get('error'))
10  <div class="alert alert-danger alert-block">
11  |   <button type="button" class="close" data-dismiss="alert">x</button>
12  |   <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
13  </div>
14  @endif
15
16
17  @if ($message = Session::get('warning'))
18  <div class="alert alert-warning alert-block">
19  |   <button type="button" class="close" data-dismiss="alert">x</button>
20  |   <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
21  </div>
22  @endif
23
24
25  @if ($message = Session::get('info'))
26  <div class="alert alert-info alert-block">
27  |   <button type="button" class="close" data-dismiss="alert">x</button>
28  |   <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
29  </div>
30  @endif
31
32
33  @if ($errors->any())
```

```
24
25 @if ($message = Session::get('info'))
26 <div class="alert alert-info alert-block">
27   <button type="button" class="close" data-dismiss="alert">x</button>
28   <strong>{{ $message }}</strong>
29 </div>
30 @endif
31
32
33 @if ($errors->any())
34 <div class="alert alert-danger">
35   <button type="button" class="close" data-dismiss="alert">x</button>
36   Please check the form below for errors
37 </div>
38 @endif
```

Help View

```
resources > views > 🗃 help.blade.php
1  <!DOCTYPE HTML>
2  <html>
3  <head>
4  <meta charset="utf-8">
5  <meta http-equiv="X-UA-Compatible" content="IE=edge">
6  <title>Help</title>
7  <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1">
8  <meta name="description" content="" />
9  <meta name="keywords" content="" />
10 <meta name="author" content="" />
11
12 <!-- Facebook and Twitter integration -->
13 <meta property="og:title" content="" />
14 <meta property="og:image" content="" />
15 <meta property="og:url" content="" />
16 <meta property="og:site_name" content="" />
17 <meta property="og:description" content="" />
18 <meta name="twitter:title" content="" />
19 <meta name="twitter:image" content="" />
20 <meta name="twitter:url" content="" />
21 <meta name="twitter:card" content="" />
22
23 <link href="https://fonts.googleapis.com/css?family=Roboto:100,300,400,500,700" rel="stylesheet">
24
25 <!-- Animate.css -->
26 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/animate.css')}}">
27 <!-- Icomoon Icon Fonts-->
28 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/icomoon.css')}}">
29 <!-- Bootstrap -->
30 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap.css')}}">
31
32 <!-- Magnific Popup -->
33 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/magnific-popup.css')}}">

resources > views > 🗃 help.blade.php
35 <!-- Flexslider -->
36 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/flexslider.css')}}">
37
38 <!-- Owl Carousel -->
39 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.carousel.min.css')}}">
40 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.theme.default.min.css')}}">
41
42 <!-- Date Picker -->
43 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap-datepicker.css')}}">
44 <!-- Flaticons -->
45 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/fonts/flaticon/font/flaticon.css')}}">
46
47 <!-- Theme style -->
48 <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/style.css')}}">
49
50 <!-- Modernizr JS -->
51 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/modernizr-2.6.2.min.js')}}"></script>
52 <link rel="stylesheet" href="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/font-awesome/4.7.0/css/font-awesome.min.css">
53 <!-- FOR IE9 below -->
54 <!-- [if lt IE 9]>
55 <script src="js/respond.min.js"></script>
56 <![endif]-->
57
58 </head>
59 <body>
60
61 <div class="colorlib-loader"></div>
62
63 <div id="page">
64 <nav class="colorlib-nav" role="navigation">
65 <div class="top-menu">
66 <div class="container">
67 <div class="row">
68 <div class="col-sm-12 colorlib-logo-wrap text-center">
69 <div class="colorlib-logo">
70 <img alt="Colorlib Logo" data-bbox="450 100 550 150" />
71 <div class="colorlib-text">
72 <p>A FREE Bootstrap 4 Admin Template by Colorlib<br>Version 1.0.0<br>Copyright © 2017 Colorlib</p>
73 </div>
74 </div>
75 </div>
76 </div>
77 </div>
78 </div>
79 </div>
80 </div>
81 </div>
82 </div>
83 </div>
84 </div>
85 </div>
86 </div>
87 </div>
88 </div>
89 </div>
90 </div>
91 </div>
92 </div>
93 </div>
94 </div>
95 </div>
96 </div>
97 </div>
98 </div>
99 </div>
100 </div>
```

```

resources > views > help.blade.php
  68     <div class="col-xs-5">
  69         <div id="colorlib-logo"><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}>
  70             
  71             Nepal Handicraft Online Market</a></div>
  72     </div>
  73     <div class="col-xs-15 text-right menu-1">
  74         <ul>
  75             <li><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}>Home</a></li>
  76             <li>
  77                 <a href="{{ route('category.index') }}>Product</a>
  78             </li>
  79             <li><a href="{{ route('companyinfo') }}>Company Info</a></li>
  80             <li class="active"><a href="{{ route('help') }}>Help</a></li>
  81     @if (Auth::guest())
  82         <li><a href="{{ route('Logincustom') }}>Login</a></li>
  83         <li><a href="{{ route('register') }}>Register</a></li>
  84     @else
  85         <li>
  86             <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard',Auth::user()->id) }}>Dashboard</a>
  87         </li>
  88         <li>
  89             <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
  90                 <span>Log Out</span>
  91             </a>
  92         </li>
  93     @endif
  94         </ul>
  95     </div>
  96 </div>
  97 </div>
  98 </div>
  99 </nav>
100 <aside id="colorlib-hero" class="breadcrumbs">
resources > views > help.blade.php
100 <aside id="colorlib-hero" class="breadcrumbs">
101     <div class="flexslider">
102         <ul class="slides">
103             <li style="background-image: url('assets/custom2/images/1.jpg');">
104                 <div class="overlay"></div>
105                 <div class="container-fluid">
106                     <div class="row">
107                         <div class="col-md-6 col-md-offset-3 col-sm-12 col-xs-12 slider-text">
108                             <div class="slider-text-inner text-center">
109                                 <h1>User Manual</h1>
110                                 <h2><b>bread</b></h2> <span>Help</span></h2>
111                             </div>
112                         </div>
113                     </div>
114                 </div>
115             </li>
116         </ul>
117     </div>
118 </aside>
119 <div id="colorlib-about">
120     <div class="container">
121         <div class="row">
122             <div class="about-flex">
123                 <div class="col-five-fourth">
124                     <h1><b>Frequently Asked Questions</b></h1>
125                     <div class="row">
126                         <div class="col-md-12">
127                             <p><b>Q.1. HOW CAN I TRACK MY BOOKING & PAYMENT?</b></p>
128                             <p><b>After logging into your account, the status of your booked item can be found under <i>Booking details</i> in the corresponding user dashbo</p>
129
130
131                         <p><b>Q.2. WHAT ARE THE PAYMENT METHODS AVAILABLE?</b></p>
132                         <p><b>At the moment, we only accept Esewa and Paypal payments.</b></p>

```

```

resources > views > help.blade.php
133     <p><b><h2>Q.3. HOW DO I CANCEL MY BOOKED ITEMS BEFORE I MAKE A PAYMENT?</h2></b></p>
134     <p><b>After logging into your account, go to your Dashboard. Here, in Booking Details you will be able to make payment or cancel your order. Note:</b></p>
135
136     <p><b><h2>Q.4. WHAT HAPPENS WHEN THE USER IS SUSPENDED?</h2></b></p>
137     <p><b>Until a valid reason is provided by user why he conducted such mishaps till then the user will be suspended and wont be able to access his dashboard.</b></p>
138
139     <p><b><h2>Q.5. WHAT WILL HAPPEN IF THE BUYER ASK FOR THE PRODUCT THAT DONT HAVE ENOUGH QUANTITY SELLER HAVE GIVEN?</b></h2></p>
140     <p><b>The buyer is not allowed to add quantity that exceeds the stock so occurrence of this problem is none.</b></p>
141     <p><b><h2>Q.6. WHY MUST I MAKE PAYMENT IMMEDIATELY AFTER BOOKING?</h2></b></p>
142     <p><b>Sample ordering is on 'first-come-first-served' basis. To ensure that you get your desired samples, it is recommended that you make your payment immediately after booking.</b></p>
143
144 </div>
145 </div>
146 </div>
147 </div>
148 </div>
149 </div>
150
151 <hr style="height:1px; border:none; color:#000; background-color:#000; width:60%; text-align:center; margin: 0 auto;">
152 <footer id="colorlib-footer" role="contentinfo">
153     <div class="container">
154         <div class="row row-pb-md">
155             <div class="col-md-6 colorlib-widget">
156                 <h4>About Nepal Handicraft Online Market</h4>
157                 <p>This enable a stable market for the buying and selling of handicraft goods present in Nepal. This boost the stable market for handicraft products.</p>
158
159                 <ul class="colorlib-social-icons">
160                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-twitter"></i></a></li>
161                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-facebook"></i></a></li>
162                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-linkedin"></i></a></li>
163                     <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-dribbble"></i></a></li>
164                 </ul>
165             </div>
166         </div>
167         <div class="col-md-3 colorlib-widget">
168             <h4>Quick Link</h4>
169             <p>
170                 <ul class="colorlib-footer-links">
171                     <li><a href="{{route('welcome')}}">Home</a></li>
172                     <li><a href="{{route('category.index')}}">Product</a></li>
173                     <li><a href="{{route('companyinfo')}}">Company Info</a></li>
174                     <li><a href="{{route('help')}}">Help</a></li>
175                     @if (Auth::guest())
176                         <li><a href="{{route('Logincustom')}}">Login</a></li>
177                         <li><a href="{{route('register')}}">Register</a></li>
178                 @else
179                     <li>
180                         <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard',Auth::user()->id)}}>Dashboard</a>
181                     </li>
182                     <li>
183                         <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
184                             <span>Log Out</span>
185                         </a>
186                     </li>
187                 @endif
188             </ul>
189         </p>
190     </div>
191
192     <div class="col-md-3">
193         <h4>Contact Information</h4>
194         <ul class="colorlib-footer-links">
195             <li><i class="fa fa-user"></i> Liza Bajracharya</li>
196             <li><i class="fa fa-phone"></i> +977 9860170437</a></li>
197             <li><i class="fa fa-home"></i> liza.bajra97@gmail.com</li>
198         </ul>
199     </div>
200 </div>

```

```

resources > views > help.blade.php
199 |           </ul>
200 </div>
201 </div>
202 </div>
203 <div class="copy">
204 <div class="row">
205 <div class="col-md-12 text-center">
206     <p>
207         <span class="block">
208             Copyright &copy;<script>document.write(new Date().getFullYear());</script> All rights reserved
209         </span>
210     </p>
211 </div>
212 </div>
213 </div>
214 </div>
215 </footer>
216 </div>
217 <div class="modal fade" id="logoutModal" tabindex="-1" role="dialog" aria-labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
218 <div class="modal-dialog" role="document">
219 <div class="modal-content">
220     <div class="modal-header">
221         <h5 class="modal-title" id="exampleModalLabel">Ready to Leave?</h5>
222         <button class="close" type="button" data-dismiss="modal" aria-label="Close">
223             <span aria-hidden="true">x</span>
224         </button>
225     </div>
226     <div class="modal-body">Are You Sure? If so select the logout button.</div>
227     <div class="modal-footer">
228         <button class="btn btn-secondary" type="button" data-dismiss="modal">Cancel</button>
229         <button class="btn btn-primary" href="{{ route('logout') }}" onclick="event.preventDefault(); document.getElementById('logout-form').submit();">Logout</button>
230     </div>
231 </div>
232 </div>
233 <form id="logout-form" action="{{ route('logout') }}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
234     {{ csrf_field() }}
235 </form>
236 </div>
237 </div>
238 </div>
239 </div>
240 <script src="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/popper.js/1.14.3/umd/popper.min.js" integrity="sha384-ZMP7rVo3MIyKv+2+9J3UJ46jBk0WLlaUDn689aCwoqbBJiSnjAK/l8" data-bbox="124 520 886 750"
241 <!-- JQuery -->
242 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.min.js')}}"></script>
243 <!-- jQuery Easing -->
244 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.easing.1.3.js')}}"></script>
245 <!-- Bootstrap -->
246 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap.min.js')}}"></script>
247 <!-- Waypoints -->
248 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.waypoints.min.js')}}"></script>
249 <!-- Flexslider -->
250 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.flexslider-min.js')}}"></script>
251 <!-- Owl carousel -->
252 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/owl.carousel.min.js')}}"></script>
253 <!-- Magnific Popup -->
254 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.magnific-popup.min.js')}}"></script>
255 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/magnific-popup-options.js')}}"></script>
256 <!-- Date Picker -->
257 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap-datepicker.js')}}"></script>
258 <!-- Stellar Parallax -->
259 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.stellar.min.js')}}"></script>
260 <!-- Main -->
261 <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/main.js')}}"></script>
262 <!-- Start of Tawk.to Script-->
263 <script type="text/javascript">
264     var Tawk_API = Tawk_API || {};
265     Tawk_API.onLoadStart = new Date();

```

```
263  <!--Start of Tawk.to Script-->
264  <script type="text/javascript">
265  var Tawk_API=Tawk_API||{}, Tawk_LoadStart=new Date();
266  (function(){
267  var s1=document.createElement("script"),s0=document.getElementsByTagName("script")[0];
268  s1.async=true;
269  s1.src='https://embed.tawk.to/5d0fc5f936eab9721118d3a8/default';
270  s1.charset='UTF-8';
271  s1.setAttribute('crossorigin','*');
272  s0.parentNode.insertBefore(s1,s0);
273  })();
274  </script>
275  <!--End of Tawk.to Script-->
276  </body>
277  </html>
278
279
280
```

Show Product View

```
resources > views > 📄 showproduct.blade.php
1  <!DOCTYPE HTML>
2  <html>
3      <head>
4          <meta charset="utf-8">
5          <meta http-equiv="X-UA-Compatible" content="IE=edge">
6          <title>Home</title>
7          <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1">
8          <meta name="description" content="" />
9          <meta name="keywords" content="" />
10         <meta name="author" content="" />
11
12     <!-- Facebook and Twitter integration -->
13     <meta property="og:title" content="" />
14     <meta property="og:image" content="" />
15     <meta property="og:url" content="" />
16     <meta property="og:site_name" content="" />
17     <meta property="og:description" content="" />
18     <meta name="twitter:title" content="" />
19     <meta name="twitter:image" content="" />
20     <meta name="twitter:url" content="" />
21     <meta name="twitter:card" content="" />
22
23     <link href="https://fonts.googleapis.com/css?family=Roboto:100,300,400,500,700" rel="stylesheet">
24
25     <!-- Animate.css -->
26     <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/animate.css')}}">
27     <!-- Icomoon Icon Fonts-->
28     <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/icomoon.css')}}">
29     <!-- Bootstrap -->
30     <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap.css')}}">
31
32     <!-- Magnific Popup -->
33     <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/magnific-popup.css')}}">
resources > views > 📄 showproduct.blade.php
35     <!-- Flexslider -->
36     <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/flexslider.css')}}">
37
38     <!-- Owl Carousel -->
39     <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.carousel.min.css')}}">
40     <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.theme.default.min.css')}}">
41
42     <!-- Date Picker -->
43     <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap-datepicker.css')}}">
44     <!-- Flaticons -->
45     <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/fonts/flaticon/font/flaticon.css')}}">
46
47     <!-- Theme style -->
48     <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/style.css')}}">
49
50     <!-- Modernizr JS -->
51     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/modernizr-2.6.2.min.js')}}"></script>
52     <link rel="stylesheet" href="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/font-awesome/4.7.0/css/font-awesome.min.css"/>
53
54     <!-- FOR IE9 below -->
55     <!-- [if lt IE 9]>
56     <script src="js/respond.min.js"></script>
57     <![endif]-->
58
59     </head>
60     <body>
61
62     <div class="colorlib-loader"></div>
63
64     <div id="page">
65         <nav class="colorlib-nav" role="navigation">
66             <div class="top-menu">
67                 <div class="container">
```

```

resources > views > showproduct.blade.php
  68     <div class="row">
  69         <div class="col-xs-5">
  70             <div id="colorlib-logo"><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}>
  71                 
  72                 Nepal Handicraft Online Market</a></div>
  73         </div>
  74         <div class="col-xs-15 text-right menu-1">
  75             <ul>
  76                 <li><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}>Home</a></li>
  77                 <li>
  78                     |   <a href="{{ route('category.index') }}>Product</a>
  79                 </li>
  80                 <li><a href="{{ route('companyinfo') }}>Company Info</a></li>
  81                 <li><a href="{{ route('help') }}>Help</a></li>
  82             @if (Auth::guest())
  83                 <li><a href="{{ route('Logincustom') }}>Login</a></li>
  84                 <li><a href="{{ route('register') }}>Register</a></li>
  85             @else
  86                 <li>
  87                     <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard',Auth::user()->id)}}>Dashboard</a>
  88                 </li>
  89                 <li>
  90                     <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
  91                         <span>Log Out</span></a>
  92                 </li>
  93             @endif
  94         </ul>
  95     </div>
  96     </div>
  97     </div>
  98     </div>
  99     </div>
100 </nav>

```

```

resources > views > showproduct.blade.php
102 <div class="colorlib-shop">
103     <div class="container">
104         Productname}}" style="width: 70%; height: 70%; object-fit: auto;"/>
105     <div class="row">
106         <div class="col-md-10 col-md-offset-1">
107             <div class="row">
108                 <div class="col-md-12 tabulation">
109                     <ul class="nav nav-tabs">
110                         <li class="active"><a data-toggle="tab" href="#description">Description</a></li>
111                         <li><a data-toggle="tab" href="#review">Reviews</a>
112                         </li>
113                     </ul>
114                     <div class="tab-content">
115                         <div id="description" class="tab-pane fade in active">
116                             <h3>Product Name : {{$product->Productname}}</h3>
117                             <p class="price"><span><b>Product Price</b>: {{$product->Price}}</span></p>
118                             <p class="price"><span><b>Product Detail</b>: {{$product->Productdetail}}</span></p>
119                             <p class="price"><span><b>Category Type</b>: {{$category->Categoryname}}</span></p>
120                             @guest
121                             <button class="btn btn-primary" type="submit" disabled>Book Now</button>
122                             <button class="btn btn-primary" type="submit" disabled>Buy Now</button>
123                             Please Login to access the button <a href="{{route('Logincustom')}}" class="btn btn-primary">Login</a>
124                             @else
125                             <a class="btn btn-primary" href="{{route('book.edit',[ 'id'=>$product->id])}}>Book Now</a>
126                             <a class="btn btn-primary" href="{{route('buy.edit',[ 'id'=>$product->id])}}>Buy Now</a>
127                         @endif
128                     </div>
129                     <div id="review" class="tab-pane fade">
130                         <div class="row">
131
132
133
134

```

```

resources > views > showproduct.blade.php
134
135     <div class="col-md-12">
136         <div class="review">
137             @guest
138                 Please Login
139                 <div class="col-md-10">
140                     <textarea type="text" cols="100" name="review" placeholder="Write ur review" disabled></textarea>
141                 <div class="col-md-2">
142                     <button class="btn btn-primary" value="{{ $product->id }}" name="upload" disabled><i class="fa fa-paper-plane"></i></button>
143             </div>
144
145             @else
146                 <form method="POST" action="{{ route('review.store') }}" enctype="multipart/form-data">
147                     @csrf
148                     <div class="col-md-10">
149                         <textarea type="text" cols="100" name="review" placeholder="Write ur review" required></textarea>
150                     <div class="col-md-2">
151                         <button class="btn btn-primary" value="{{ $product->id }}" name="upload"><i class="fa fa-paper-plane"></i></button>
152                     </div>
153                 </form>
154             @endif
155
156             <div class="desc">
157                 @foreach($review as $review)
158                     @if($product->id == $review->Productid)
159                         <h4>
160                             <span class="text-left"><u><?php $user = App\user::findorFail($review->Userid)?>{{ $user->Username }}</u></span>
161                             <span class="text-right">{{ $review->created_at }}</span>
162                         </h4>
163                         <p>{{ $review->Review }}</p>
164                     @endif
165                 @endforeach
166             </div>
167
168             </div>
169         </div>
170
171         </div>
172     </div>
173     </div>
174     </div>
175 </div>
176 </div>
177 </div>
178 <hr style="height:1px; border:none; color:#000; background-color:#000; width:60%; text-align:center; margin: 0 auto;">
179 <footer id="colorlib-footer" role="contentinfo">
180     <div class="container">
181         <div class="row row-pb-md">
182             <div class="col-md-6 colorlib-widget">
183                 <h4>About Nepal Handicraft Online Market</h4>
184                 <p>This enable a stable market for the buying and selling of handicraft goods present in Nepal. This boost the statble market for handicraft products.</p>
185                 <p>
186                     <ul class="colorlib-social-icons">
187                         <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-twitter"></i></a></li>
188                         <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-facebook"></i></a></li>
189                         <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-linkedin"></i></a></li>
190                         <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-dribbble"></i></a></li>
191                     </ul>
192                 </p>
193             </div>
194             <div class="col-md-3 colorlib-widget">
195                 <h4>Quick Link</h4>
196                 <p>
197                     <ul class="colorlib-footer-links">
198                         <li><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}>Home</a></li>

```

```

resources > views > showproduct.blade.php
200     <li><a href="{{route('category.index')}}">Product</a></li>
201     <li><a href="{{route('companyinfo')}}">Company Info</a></li>
202     <li><a href="{{route('help')}}">Help</a></li>
203 @if (Auth::guest())
204     <li><a href="{{route('Logincustom')}}">Login</a></li>
205     <li><a href="{{route('register')}}">Register</a></li>
206 @else
207     <li>
208         <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard',Auth::user()->id)}}>Dashboard</a>
209     </li>
210     <li>
211         <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
212             <span>Log Out</span></a>
213         </li>
214     @endif
215     </ul>
216     </p>
217 </div>
218     <div class="col-md-3">
219         <h4>Contact Information</h4>
220         <ul class="colorlib-footer-links">
221             <li><i class="fa fa-user"></i>Lizan Bajracharya</li>
222             <li><i class="fa fa-phone"></i>+977 9860170437</a></li>
223             <li><i class="fa fa-home"></i>lizan.bajra97@gmail.com</li>
224         </ul>
225     </div>
226 </div>
227 </div>
228     <div class="copy">
229         <div class="row">
230             <div class="col-md-12 text-center">
231                 <p>
232
233             <span class="block">
234                 Copyright &copy;<script>document.write(new Date().getFullYear());</script> All rights reserved
235             </span>
236             </p>
237         </div>
238     </div>
239     </div>
240 </footer>
241 </div>
242 <div class="modal fade" id="logoutModal" tabindex="-1" role="dialog" aria-labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
243 <div class="modal-dialog" role="document">
244     <div class="modal-content">
245         <div class="modal-header">
246             <div class="modal-title" id="exampleModalLabel">Ready to Leave?</h5>
247             <button class="close" type="button" data-dismiss="modal" aria-label="Close">
248                 <span aria-hidden="true">x</span>
249             </button>
250         </div>
251         <div class="modal-body">Are You Sure? If so select the logout button.</div>
252         <div class="modal-footer">
253             <button class="btn btn-secondary" type="button" data-dismiss="modal">Cancel</button>
254             <button class="btn btn-primary" href="{{ route('logout') }}"
255                 onclick="event.preventDefault();
256                 document.getElementById('logout-form').submit();">Logout</button>
257
258             <form id="logout-form" action="{{ route('logout') }}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
259                 {{ csrf_field() }}
260             </form>
261         </div>
262     </div>
263 </div>
264 </div>
265 </div>

```

```
resources > views > showproduct.blade.php
265   </div>
266   <script src="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/popper.js/1.14.3/umd/popper.min.js" integrity="sha384-ZMP7rVo3mIykV+2+9J3UJ46jBk0wLaUAdn689aCwoqbBJisnjAK."></script>
267   <!-- jQuery -->
268   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.min.js')}}"></script>
269   <!-- jQuery Easing -->
270   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.easing.1.3.js')}}"></script>
271   <!-- Bootstrap -->
272   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap.min.js')}}"></script>
273   <!-- Waypoints -->
274   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.waypoints.min.js')}}"></script>
275   <!-- Flexslider -->
276   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.flexslider-min.js')}}"></script>
277   <!-- Owl carousel -->
278   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/owl.carousel.min.js')}}"></script>
279   <!-- Magnific Popup -->
280   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.magnific-popup.min.js')}}"></script>
281   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/magnific-popup-options.js')}}"></script>
282   <!-- Date Picker -->
283   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap-datepicker.js')}}"></script>
284   <!-- Stellar Parallax -->
285   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.stellar.min.js')}}"></script>
286   <!-- Main -->
287   <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/main.js')}}"></script>
288 <!--Start of Tawk.to Script-->
289 <script type="text/javascript">
290 var Tawk_API=Tawk_API||{}, Tawk_LoadStart=new Date();
291 (function(){
292 var s1=document.createElement("script"),s0=document.getElementsByTagName("script")[0];
293 s1.async=true;
294 s1.src='https://embed.tawk.to/5d0fc5f936eab9721118d3a8/default';
295 s1.charset='UTF-8';
296 s1.setAttribute('crossorigin','*');
297 s0.parentNode.insertBefore(s1,s0);
298 })();
299 </script>
300 <!--End of Tawk.to Script-->
301 |  </body>
302 </html>
303
304
```

Welcome view (index page)

```
resources › views › 🌐 welcome.blade.php
1   <!DOCTYPE HTML>
2   <html>
3       <head>
4           <meta charset="utf-8">
5           <meta http-equiv="X-UA-Compatible" content="IE=edge">
6           <title>Home</title>
7           <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1">
8           <meta name="description" content="" />
9           <meta name="keywords" content="" />
10          <meta name="author" content="" />
11
12      <!-- Facebook and Twitter integration -->
13      <meta property="og:title" content="" />
14      <meta property="og:image" content="" />
15      <meta property="og:url" content="" />
16      <meta property="og:site_name" content="" />
17      <meta property="og:description" content="" />
18      <meta name="twitter:title" content="" />
19      <meta name="twitter:image" content="" />
20      <meta name="twitter:url" content="" />
21      <meta name="twitter:card" content="" />
22
23      <link href="https://fonts.googleapis.com/css?family=Roboto:100,300,400,500,700" rel="stylesheet">
24
25      <!-- Animate.css -->
26      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/animate.css')}}" />
27      <!-- Icomoon Icon Fonts-->
28      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/icomoon.css')}}" />
29      <!-- Bootstrap -->
30      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap.css')}}" />
31
32      <!-- Magnific Popup -->
33      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/magnific-popup.css')}}" />
```

```
resources › views › 🌐 welcome.blade.php
34
35      <!-- Flexslider -->
36      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/flexslider.css')}}" />
37
38      <!-- Owl Carousel -->
39      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.carousel.min.css')}}" />
40      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/owl.theme.default.min.css')}}" />
41
42      <!-- Date Picker -->
43      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/bootstrap-datepicker.css')}}" />
44      <!-- Flaticons -->
45      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/fonts/flaticon/font/flaticon.css')}}" />
46
47      <!-- Theme style -->
48      <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{asset('assets/custom2/css/style.css')}}" />
49
50      <!-- Modernizr JS -->
51      <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/modernizr-2.6.2.min.js')}}" /></script>
52      <link rel="stylesheet" href="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/font-awesome/4.7.0/css/font-awesome.min.css" />
53
54      <!-- FOR IE9 below -->
55      <!-- [if lt IE 9]>
56      <script src="js/respond.min.js"></script>
57      <![endif]-->
58
59      </head>
60      <body>
61          @include('flashmessage')
62          <div class="colorlib-loader"></div>
63
64          <div id="page">
65              <nav class="colorlib-nav" role="navigation">
66                  <div class="top_menu">
67                      <div class="container">
```

```

resources > views > 🌐 welcome.blade.php
67     <div class="container">
68         <div class="row">
69             <div class="col-xs-5">
70                 <div id="colorlib-logo"><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}>
71 
72 Nepal Handicraft Online Market</a></div>
73             </div>
74             <div class="col-xs-15 text-right menu-1">
75                 <ul>
76                     <li class="active"><a href="{{ route('welcome') }}>Home</a></li>
77                     <li>
78                         <a href="{{ route('category.index') }}>Product</a>
79                     </li>
80                     <li><a href="{{ route('companyinfo') }}>Company Info</a></li>
81                     <li><a href="{{ route('help') }}>Help</a></li>
82                 @if (Auth::guest())
83                     <li><a href="{{ route('Logincustom') }}>Login</a></li>
84                     <li><a href="{{ route('register') }}>Register</a></li>
85                 @else
86                     <li>
87                         <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard',Auth::user()->id) }}>Dashboard</a>
88                     </li>
89                     <li>
90                         <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
91                             <span>Log Out</span></a>
92                     </li>
93                 @endif
94             </ul>
95         </div>
96     </div>
97     </div>
98 </div>
99

```

```

resources > views > 🌐 welcome.blade.php
100    </nav>
101    <aside id="colorlib-hero">
102        <div class="flexslider">
103            <ul class="slides">
104                <li style="background-image: url('assets/custom2/images/1.jpg');">
105                    <div class="overlay"></div>
106                    <div class="container-fluid">
107                        <div class="row">
108                            <div class="col-md-6 col-md-offset-3 col-md-pull-2 col-sm-12 col-xs-12 slider-text">
109                                <div class="slider-text-inner">
110                                    <div class="desc">
111                                        <h1 class="head-1">Metal</h1>
112                                        <h2 class="head-2">Craft</h2>
113                                        <p class="category"><span>Made by the finest crafter<br>in Nepal</span></p>
114                                    </div>
115                                </div>
116                            </div>
117                        </div>
118                    </div>
119                </li>
120                <li style="background-image: url('assets/custom2/images/2.jpg');">
121                    <div class="overlay"></div>
122                    <div class="container-fluid">
123                        <div class="row">
124                            <div class="col-md-6 col-md-offset-3 col-md-pull-2 col-sm-12 col-xs-12 slider-text">
125                                <div class="slider-text-inner">
126                                    <div class="desc">
127                                        <h1 class="head-1">Wood</h1>
128                                        <h2 class="head-2">Craft</h2>
129                                        <p class="category"><span>Made by the finest crafter <br>in Nepal</span></p>
130                                    </div>
131                                </div>
132                            </div>

```

```

resources > views > 🗃 welcome.blade.php
133     </div>
134     </div>
135   </li>
136   <li style="background-image: url('assets/custom2/images/3.jpg');">
137     <div class="overlay"></div>
138     <div class="container-fluid">
139       <div class="row">
140         <div class="col-md-6 col-md-offset-3 col-md-push-3 col-sm-12 col-xs-12 slider-text">
141           <div class="slider-text-inner">
142             <div class="desc">
143               <h1 class="head-1">Stone</h1>
144               <h2 class="head-2">Craft</h2>
145               <p class="category"><span>Made by the finest crafter <br>in Nepal</span></p>
146             </div>
147           </div>
148         </div>
149       </div>
150     </li>
151   </ul>
152 </div>
153 </aside>
154
155 <div class="colorlib-shop">
156   <div class="container">
157     <div class="row">
158       <div class="col-md-6 col-md-offset-3 text-center colorlib-heading">
159         <h2><span>Latest Addition</span></h2>
160         <p>Latest Handicraft goods added</p>
161       </div>
162     </div>
163   </div>
164   @if(count($product)>0)
165     @foreach($product as $product)
resources > views > 🗃 welcome.blade.php
165       @foreach($product as $product)
166       @if($product->Status == 'Available' && $product->Quantity>0)
167         <div class="col-md-4 text-center">
168           <div class="product-entry">
169             <div class="product-img" style="background-image:url( {{asset($product->Productimage)}} );">
170               <div class="cart">
171                 <p>
172                   <span><a href="{{route('productdisplay.show',['id'=>$product->id])}}><i class="icon-eye"></i></a></span>
173                 </p>
174               </div>
175             </div>
176           <div class="desc">
177             <h3><a href="{{route('productdisplay.show',['id'=>$product->id])}}>Product Name : {{$product->Productname}}</a></h3>
178             <p class="price"><span>$ {{$product->Price}}</span></p>
179           </div>
180         </div>
181       </div>
182     </div>
183     @else
184       <p>No Product found</p>
185     @endif
186   @endforeach
187   @else
188     <p>No product found</p>
189   @endif
190   </div>
191 </div>
192 </div>
193 </div>
194 </div>
195 </div>
196 </div>
197

```

```

resources > views > 🌐 welcome.blade.php
198     </div>
199
200
201     <div class="colorlib-shop">
202         <div class="container">
203             <div class="row">
204                 <div class="col-md-6 col-md-offset-3 text-center colorlib-heading">
205                     <h2><span>Product Listed</span></h2>
206                     <p>The various product listed as per their category type and price.</p>
207                 </div>
208             </div>
209             @if(count($products)>0)
210             @foreach($products as $product)
211                 @if($product->Status == 'Available' && $product->Quantity>0)
212                     <div class="col-md-4 text-center">
213                         <div class="product-entry">
214                             <div class="product-img" style="background-image:url( {{asset($product->Productimage)}} );">
215                                 <div class="cart">
216                                     <p>
217                                         <span><a href="{{route('productdisplay.show',['id'=>$product->id])}}><i class="icon-eye"></i></a></span>
218                                     </p>
219                                 </div>
220                             </div>
221                         <div class="desc">
222                             <h3><a href="{{route('productdisplay.show',['id'=>$product->id])}}>Product Name : {{($product->Productname)}}</a></h3>
223                             <p class="price"><span>${{($product->Price)}}</span></p>
224                         </div>
225                     </div>
226                 </div>
227             @endif
228         </div>
229     </div>
230
resources > views > 🌐 welcome.blade.php
231             @else
232                 <p>No Product found</p>
233             @endif
234
235             @endforeach
236             @else
237                 <p>No product found</p>
238
239             @endif
240             </div>
241         </div>
242     </div>
243     <hr style="height:1px; border:none; color:#000; background-color:#000; width:60%; text-align:center; margin: 0 auto;">
244     <div id="colorlib-footer" role="contentinfo">
245         <div class="container">
246             <div class="row row-pb-md">
247                 <div class="col-md-6 colorlib-widget">
248                     <h4>About Nepal Handicraft Online Market</h4>
249                     <p>This enable a stable market for the buying and selling of handicraft goods present in Nepal. This boost the statble market for handicra
250                     <p>
251                         <ul class="colorlib-social-icons">
252                             <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-twitter"></i></a></li>
253                             <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-facebook"></i></a></li>
254                             <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-linkedin"></i></a></li>
255                             <li><a href="#"><i class="icon-dribbble"></i></a></li>
256                         </ul>
257                     </p>
258                 </div>
259                 <div class="col-md-3 colorlib-widget">
260                     <h4>Quick Link</h4>
261                     <p>
262                         <ul class="colorlib-footer-links">
```

```

resources > views > welcome.blade.php
260
261      <ul class="colorlib-footer-links" >
262          <li><a href="{{route('welcome')}}">Home</a></li>
263          <li><a href="{{route('category.index')}}">Product</a></li>
264          <li><a href="{{route('companyinfo')}}">Company Info</a></li>
265          <li ><a href="{{route('help')}}">Help</a></li>
266
267          @if (Auth::guest())
268              <li><a href="{{route('Logincustom')}}">Login</a></li>
269              <li><a href="{{route('register')}}">Register</a></li>
270
271          @else
272              <li>
273                  <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('userdashboard',Auth::user()->id)}}>Dashboard</a>
274              </li>
275          </li>
276
277          <a class="nav-link" href="#" data-toggle="modal" data-target="#logoutModal">
278              <span>Log Out</span></a>
279      </li>
280
281      @endif
282          </ul>
283      </p>
284      </div>
285
286
287      <div class="col-md-3">
288          <h4>Contact Information</h4>
289          <ul class="colorlib-footer-links">
290              <li><i class="fa fa-user"></i>Lizan Bajracharya</li>
291              <li><i class="fa fa-phone"></i>+977 9860170437</a></li>
292              <li><i class="fa fa-home"></i>lizan.bajra97@gmail.com</li>
293          </ul>
294      </div>
295
296      </div>
297
298      <div class="copy">
299          <div class="row">
300              <div class="col-md-12 text-center">
301                  <p>
302                      Copyright &copy;<script>document.write(new Date().getFullYear());</script> All rights reserved
303                  </p>
304
305                  <span class="block">
306                      </span>
307                  </div>
308          </div>
309
310      </div>
311
312      <div class="modal fade" id="logoutModal" tabindex="-1" role="dialog" aria-labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
313          <div class="modal-dialog" role="document">
314              <div class="modal-content">
315                  <div class="modal-header">
316                      <h5 class="modal-title" id="exampleModalLabel">Ready to Leave?</h5>
317                      <button class="close" type="button" data-dismiss="modal" aria-label="Close">
318                          <span aria-hidden="true">x</span>
319                      </button>
320                  </div>
321                  <div class="modal-body">Are You Sure? If so select the logout button.</div>
322                  <div class="modal-footer">
323                      <button class="btn btn-secondary" type="button" data-dismiss="modal">Cancel</button>
324                      <button class="btn btn-primary" href="{{ route('logout') }}"
325                          onclick="event.preventDefault();
326                          document.getElementById('logout-form').submit();">Logout</button>
327
328                      <form id="logout-form" action="{{ route('logout') }}" method="POST" style="display: none;">
329                          {{ csrf_field() }}
330                      </form>
331

```

```
resources › views › 🌐 welcome.blade.php
330 |     | </div>
331 |     | </div>
332 |     | </div>
333 |
334 <script src="https://cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/popper.js/1.14.3/umd/popper.min.js" integrity="sha384-ZMP7rVo3mIykVv+2+9J3UJ46jBk0WLdUAdn689aCwoqbBJiSnjAK/18"
335     |<!-- jQuery -->
336     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.min.js')}}"></script>
337     |<!-- jQuery Easing -->
338     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.easing.1.3.js')}}"></script>
339     |<!-- Bootstrap -->
340     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap.min.js')}}"></script>
341     |<!-- Waypoints -->
342     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.waypoints.min.js')}}"></script>
343     |<!-- Flexslider -->
344     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.flexslider-min.js')}}"></script>
345     |<!-- Owl carousel -->
346     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/owl.carousel.min.js')}}"></script>
347     |<!-- Magnific Popup -->
348     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.magnific-popup.min.js')}}"></script>
349     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/magnific-popup-options.js')}}"></script>
350     |<!-- Date Picker -->
351     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/bootstrap-datepicker.js')}}"></script>
352     |<!-- Stellar Parallax -->
353     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/jquery.stellar.min.js')}}"></script>
354     |<!-- Main -->
355     <script src="{{asset('assets/custom2/js/main.js')}}"></script>
356     |<!-- Start of Tawk.to Script-->
357     <script type="text/javascript">
358         var Tawk_API=Tawk_API||{}, Tawk_LoadStart=new Date();
359         (function(){
360             var s1=document.createElement("script"),s0=document.getElementsByTagName("script")[0];
361             s1.async=true;
362             s1.src='https://embed.tawk.to/5d0fc5f936eab9721118d3a8/default';
363             s1.charset='UTF-8';
364             s1.setAttribute('crossorigin','*');
365             s0.parentNode.insertBefore(s1,s0);
366         })();
367     </script>
368     |<!--End of Tawk.to Script-->
369     |     </body>
370   </html>
371
372
```

Routes

```
routes > 🌐 web.php
 1  <?php
 2
 3  /*
 4  |-----
 5  | Web Routes
 6  |-----
 7  |
 8  | Here is where you can register web routes for your application. These
 9  | routes are loaded by the RouteServiceProvider within a group which
10 | contains the "web" middleware group. Now create something great!
11 |
12 */
13
14 Route::get('/', 'Welcomecontroller@index')->name('welcome');
15
16 Auth::routes();
17
18 Route::get('/home', 'HomeController@index')->name('home');
19
20 Route::get('/welcome', 'Welcomecontroller@index')->name('welcome');
21
22 Route::resource('/category', 'Categoryviewcontroller');
23
24 Route::resource('/productdisplay','Categoryviewcontroller');
25 Route::get('/companyinfo', 'Companycontroller@index')->name('companyinfo');
26
27 Route::resource('/user/addproduct','Productcontroller');
28
29 Route::get('/admin/adminregister','Adminregistercontroller@index')->name('adminregister');
30
31 Route::get('/user/dashboard','Dashboardusercontroller@index')->name('userdashboard');
32
33 Route::resource('/user/profile','Userprofilecontroller');
```

```
routes > 🌐 web.php
33     Route::resource('/user/profile','Userprofilecontroller');
34
35     Route::resource('/user/companyinfo','Companycontroller');
36
37     Route::resource('/user/company','Companyinfocontroller');
38
39     Route::resource('/user/transaction','Transactioncontroller');
40
41     Route::post('/Login/custom','Logincustomcontroller@login')->name('Login.custom');
42
43     Route::get('/Logincustom','Logincustomcontroller@index')->name('Logincustom');
44
45     Route::resource('/requestd','Requestedcontroller');
46
47     Route::resource('/book','Bookbuycontroller');
48
49     Route::resource('/buy','Buycontroller');
50
51     Route::resource('/review','ReviewController');
52
53     Route::get('/help','Helpcontroller@index')->name('help');
54
55     Route::get('/transaction','PrintController@index');
56
57     Route::get('/prnpriview','PrintController@prnpriview');
58
59     Route::resource('/bought','BoughtController');
60
61     Route::group(array('prefix' => 'admin', 'before' => 'auth'),function(){
62         Route::resource('/transactionadmin','Totaltransactioncontroller');
63         Route::resource('/manageuser','Usermanagementcontroller');
64         Route::resource('/addcategoryy','Categorycontroller');
65         Route::resource('/profileadmin','Adminprofilecontroller');

65     Route::resource('/profileadmin','Adminprofilecontroller');
66     Route::get('/dashboard', 'HomeController@index')->name('admindashboard');
67 });
68
69     Route::get('/category/{id}', 'Categoryviewcontroller@index')->name('category');
```

Database Create query

```
database › migrations › 2014_10_12_000000_create_users_table.php
1 <?php
2
3 use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
4 use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
5 use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
6
7 class CreateUsersTable extends Migration
8 {
9     /**
10      * Run the migrations.
11      *
12      * @return void
13      */
14     public function up()
15     {
16         Schema::create('users', function (Blueprint $table) {
17             $table->bigIncrements('id');
18             $table->string('Firstname');
19             $table->string('Lastname');
20             $table->string('Address');
21             $table->string('email')->unique();
22             $table->timestamp('email_verified_at')->nullable();
23             $table->string('Username')->unique();
24             $table->string('password');
25             $table->enum('UserType',[ 'Admin' , 'User' ])->default('User');
26             $table->enum('Status',[ 'Active' , 'Suspended' ])->default('Active');
27             $table->rememberToken();
28             $table->timestamps();
29         });
30     }
31
32     /**
33      * Reverse the migrations.
```

```
database > migrations > 2014_10_12_100000_create_password_resets_table.php
1 <?php
2
3 use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
4 use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
5 use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
6
7 class CreatePasswordResetsTable extends Migration
8 {
9     /**
10      * Run the migrations.
11      *
12      * @return void
13      */
14     public function up()
15     {
16         Schema::create('password_resets', function (Blueprint $table) {
17             $table->string('email')->index();
18             $table->string('token');
19             $table->timestamp('created_at')->nullable();
20         });
21     }
22
23     /**
24      * Reverse the migrations.
25      *
26      * @return void
27      */
28     public function down()
29     {
30         Schema::dropIfExists('password_resets');
31     }
32 }
33 }
```

```
database › migrations › 2019_06_17_164434_create_categories_table.php
1  <?php
2
3  use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
4  use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
5  use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
6
7  class CreateCategoriesTable extends Migration
8  {
9      /**
10      * Run the migrations.
11      *
12      * @return void
13      */
14      public function up()
15      {
16          Schema::create('categories', function (Blueprint $table) {
17              $table->bigIncrements('id');
18              $table->string('Categoryname')->notnullable();
19              $table->timestamps();
20          });
21      }
22
23      /**
24      * Reverse the migrations.
25      *
26      * @return void
27      */
28      public function down()
29      {
30          Schema::dropIfExists('categories');
31      }
32  }
33
```

```
database > migrations > 2019_06_17_164606_create_products_table.php
1  <?php
2
3  use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
4  use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
5  use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
6
7  class CreateProductsTable extends Migration
8  {
9      /**
10      * Run the migrations.
11      *
12      * @return void
13      */
14      public function up()
15      {
16          Schema::create('products', function (Blueprint $table) {
17              $table->bigIncrements('id');
18              $table->string('Productname');
19              $table->string('Productdetail');
20              $table->string('Productimage');
21              $table->float('Price');
22              $table->integer('Quantity');
23              $table->enum('Status',['Available','Booked','Bought'])->default('Available');
24              $table->Biginteger('Categoryid')->unsigned();
25              $table->foreign('Categoryid')->references('id')->on('categories')
26                  ->onDelete('cascade');
27              $table->Biginteger('Userid')->unsigned();
28              $table->foreign('Userid')->references('id')->on('users')->onDelete('cascade');
29              $table->timestamps();
30          });
31      }
32  }
```

```
database > migrations > 2019_06_17_165518_create_companies_table.php
1  <?php
2
3  use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
4  use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
5  use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
6
7  class CreateCompaniesTable extends Migration
8  {
9      /**
10      * Run the migrations.
11      *
12      * @return void
13      */
14      public function up()
15      {
16          Schema::create('companies', function (Blueprint $table) {
17              $table->bigIncrements('id');
18              $table->string('Companyname');
19              $table->string('Companyinfo');
20              $table->string('Ownername');
21              $table->string('Address');
22              $table->string('Phoneno');
23              $table->Biginteger('Userid')->unsigned();
24              $table->foreign('Userid')->references('id')->on('users')->onDelete('cascade');
25              $table->timestamps();
26          });
27      }
28
29      /**
30      * Reverse the migrations.
31      *
32      * @return void
33      */

```

```
database > migrations > 2019_06_17_170323_create_bookings_table.php
1  <?php
2
3  use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
4  use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
5  use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
6
7  class CreateBookingsTable extends Migration
8  {
9      /**
10      * Run the migrations.
11      *
12      * @return void
13      */
14      public function up()
15  {
16          Schema::create('bookings', function (Blueprint $table) {
17              $table->bigIncrements('id');
18              $table->float('Price');
19              $table->integer('Quantity');
20              $table->bigInteger('Userid')->unsigned();
21              $table->foreign('Userid')->references('id')->on('users')->onDelete('cascade');
22              $table->bigInteger('Productid')->unsigned();
23              $table->foreign('Productid')->references('id')->on('products')->onDelete('cascade');
24              $table->timestamps();
25          });
26      }
27
28      /**
29      * Reverse the migrations.
30      *
31      * @return void
32      */
33      public function down()
```

```
database > migrations > 2019_06_17_170428_create_payments_table.php
1  <?php
2
3  use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
4  use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
5  use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
6
7  class CreatePaymentsTable extends Migration
8  {
9      /**
10      * Run the migrations.
11      *
12      * @return void
13      */
14      public function up()
15      {
16          Schema::create('payments', function (Blueprint $table) {
17              $table->bigIncrements('id');
18              $table->string('Paymentway');
19              $table->string('Price');
20              $table->bigInteger('Userid')->unsigned();
21              $table->foreign('Userid')->references('id')->on('users')
22                  ->onDelete('cascade');
23              $table->bigInteger('Productid')->unsigned();
24              $table->foreign('Productid')->references('id')->on('products')
25                  ->onDelete('cascade');
26              $table->string('Location');
27              $table->string('Contact');
28              $table->string('Quantity');
29              $table->timestamps();
30          });
31      }
32
33      /**

```

```
database > migrations > 2019_06_21_105504_create_requesteds_table.php
1  <?php
2
3  use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
4  use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
5  use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
6
7  class CreateRequestedsTable extends Migration
8  {
9      /**
10      * Run the migrations.
11      *
12      * @return void
13      */
14      public function up()
15      {
16          Schema::create('requesteds', function (Blueprint $table) {
17              $table->bigIncrements('id');
18              $table->string('categoryname');
19              $table->timestamps();
20          });
21      }
22
23      /**
24      * Reverse the migrations.
25      *
26      * @return void
27      */
28      public function down()
29      {
30          Schema::dropIfExists('requesteds');
31      }
32  }
```

```
database > migrations > 2019_06_28_085717_create_reviews_table.php
 1  <?php
 2
 3  use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
 4  use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
 5  use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
 6
 7  class CreateReviewsTable extends Migration
 8  {
 9      /**
10      * Run the migrations.
11      *
12      * @return void
13      */
14      public function up()
15      {
16          Schema::create('reviews', function (Blueprint $table) {
17              $table->bigIncrements('id');
18              $table->Biginteger('Userid')->unsigned();
19              $table->foreign('Userid')->references('id')->on('users')->onDelete('cascade');
20              $table->string('Review');
21              $table->Biginteger('Productid')->unsigned();
22              $table->foreign('Productid')->references('id')->on('products')->onDelete('cascade');
23              $table->timestamps();
24          });
25      }
26
27      /**
28      * Reverse the migrations.
29      *
30      * @return void
31      */
32      public function down()
33      {
```